



Pricing Guide

US Version February 2024.1

Table of Contents

Introduction

03	— Corporate Commitment Statement
04	— Design for Environment Statement
05	— General Information
08	— Freight Program
09	— Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls
38	— Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls
359	— Finishes

Metal Seating

39	— Accent
112	— Bold
69	— Integrity
93	— Jensen
212	— Kite
61	— Legend
56	— Marathon
109	— Oasis
49	— Quantum
114	— Spry
78	— Vista II

Wood Seating

214	— Kite
122	— Marna
135	— Onward
128	— Vista

Lounge Seating

174	— Attesa
210	— Avalon
165	— Carson
160	— Cassia
208	— Charleston
154	— Clover
168	— Huxley
197	— Jensen
205	— Kalarne
157	— Riviera
190	— Rosetta
142	— Valet
151	— Verity
202	— Verona

Recliners

221	— Carson
218	— Oasis
216	— Verity

Patient Seating

72	— Integrity Highback
103	— Jensen Highback
66	— Legend Rocker
88	— Vista II Highback

Bench Seating

171	— Huxley
75	— Integrity
105	— Jensen
126	— Marna
139	— Onward
120	— Porto
90	— Vista II

Occasional Tables

44	— Accent
186	— Attesa
305	— Bali
318	— Bora
345	— Capri
163	— Cassia
164	— Cassia
292	— Gem
172	— Huxley
77	— Integrity
354	— Iris
107	— Jensen
68	— Legend
60	— Marathon
141	— Onward
340	— Pavilion
55	— Quantum
331	— Resilia
134	— Vista
92	— Vista II
294	— Zurich

Other

231	— Summit
-----	----------

Stools

285	— Laboratory
281	— Physician

Dining

296	— Rise
299	— Table, Disc Base
302	— Table, Trumpet Base

Overbed Tables

261	— Eclipse
263	— Olsen
272	— Split-Top
270	— Transcend
268	— Victory

Exam and Treatment Tables

274	— Examination
276	— Power Examination
278	— Treatment

Casegoods

242	— Gibraltar
233	— Kindred
251	— Royale

Sleepers

227	— Carson
229	— Strada
225	— Verity

Bed Accessories

260	— Bed Frame/ Box Spring
258	— Mattress
259	— Mattress

Children's Furniture

45	— Accent Jr.
187	— Attesa Jr.

Stance Healthcare is a family owned business with a strong commitment to maintaining the highest possible standards in all that we do. We are always vigilant to be as fair as possible with our customers, employees and our manufacturing partners.

In subscribing to the highest possible level of customer satisfaction, we promise to:

- Build all products to the highest level of quality
- Stand behind our products, and resolve issues without delay
- Maintain consistent lead times, and honor promised delivery dates to the best of our ability
- Maintain clear and open communication with all customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Maintain continuous product innovation and improvement
- Provide friendly and expedient customer service at all times
- Provide after-sale service and support whenever required
- Listen to the concerns and needs of our customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Keep in tune with the changing requirements in the healthcare market

We believe that our future success will be determined by our strong personal and corporate commitment to the standards listed above.

Our efforts to reduce the environmental impact of our products begin during the design and development phase. Whenever an existing product is changed, or a new one is being developed, we will take into account the environmental impact of materials chosen; including their origin, use of our products, and end-of-life recovery options.

Employing this concept, we will give preference to renewable, recycled, recyclable and biodegradable materials and will also make design considerations to conserve raw materials, water and energy.

Each design prototype must be assessed by the Stance Healthcare Design for Environment (DfE) Program during product realization prior to the actual manufacture of the final product. This tool assesses the environmental performance of both the proposed product itself and the processes that would be used to manufacture it. At a minimum this analysis must consider the following DfE elements:

- Renewable materials
- Recycled materials
- Recyclable and biodegradable materials
- End of life management
- Water management
- Energy efficiency

DfE is an iterative process: Output generated from the analysis of each design prototype using the Stance Healthcare DfE Program must inform the next generation of the design process until the desired environmental performance of the final product is achieved.

General Information

ORDERING PROCEDURES –

Please mail, fax or e-mail all purchase orders to:

Stance Healthcare Inc.
45 Goodrich Drive
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2C 0B8

Phone: 877-395-2623
Fax: 877-395-6270
e-mail: sales@stancehealthcare.com

All prices shown in this price book are list prices and are subject to change without notice. Pricing will only be held as long as standard lead times unless previously registered and agreed upon.

All orders will be acknowledged via fax or email. Customer must check order acknowledgment for accuracy and notify Stance Healthcare of any discrepancies within 24 hours, otherwise acknowledgment constitutes a final agreement between Stance Healthcare Inc. and the customer.

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders may only be placed by authorized Stance Healthcare dealers only.

PAYMENT TERMS –

Payment terms are net 30 days. Pricing does not include state or provincial taxes. Payment by credit card will be considered on a per order basis. If invoice is not paid in full within 30 days, a late payment charge of 1% per month (12% per annum) will be applied on overdue invoices.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS –

After an order has been acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted without the consent of Stance Healthcare Inc. In the case of an order cancellation, customer may be invoiced a cancellation fee of no less than 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order. Additional "work in progress" fees may be invoiced as well. Cancellations must be made in writing to the factory.

RETURNS –

Product will be accepted for return only with an authorized written agreement. Product approved for return must be returned properly packaged in the original factory cartons. Return transportation charges must be prepaid by customer. In the case of returned goods customers will be invoiced a restocking fee equal to 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order.

SHIPPING/FREIGHT –

All Stance Healthcare Inc. furniture products are carefully inspected and cartoned by trained personnel before they leave the factory. If freight appears damaged on receipt, please do not refuse the shipment. Please note that the delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if these are not noted on the bill of lading. Claims for concealed damages must be made to Stance Healthcare Inc. head office within 10 days of delivery. Stance Healthcare will not be liable for concealed damages after 10 business days if cartons are not opened within that time.

STORAGE CHARGES –

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to apply a storage fee if customer does not accept shipment within 5 business days from the acknowledged ship date.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL –

Customer supplied materials must be shipped prepaid to Stance Healthcare Inc. and must be accompanied by a CUSMA Certificate of Origin (formerly known as NAFTA) and a commercial invoice as required by Canada Customs. Commercial invoice must clearly indicate the description of the fabric, including the makeup or content, the selling price, and the country of origin. Please contact our customer service at 877-395-2623 should you have any questions related to Canada Customs requirements.

COM materials must be received at least two weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date in order to avoid any delays.

COM material must be clearly identified with the following information:

- Fabric name and color
- Customer name
- Purchase order number

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to refuse to use any COM materials that we feel will compromise the integrity of our products.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise specified by the customer. Stance Healthcare will not be responsible for incorrect application of COM materials, unless we have been provided with application instructions by the customer.

General Information

FABRIC REPEATS –

Unless otherwise stated, fabric rolls are assumed to be a minimum of 54" wide. The following chart is used to calculate the extra yardage required for fabrics with a repeat.

Repeat (inches)	Up the Roll	Across the Roll
1 – 5"	15%	10%
6 – 9"	25%	15%
10 – 13"	30%	20%
14 – 20"	35%	25%
21 – 27"	40%	30%
Over 28"	45%	40%

FABRIC GRADES –

Refer to the fabric listings on pages 8–39 to determine fabric grades for all cryptons and vinyls from Stance Healthcare's preferred partners. Stance Healthcare Inc. will also grade-in fabrics from most other suppliers, upon request.

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE –

The following products are considered a Class 1 Medical Device product by Health Canada. If you are selling them to a healthcare establishment located in Canada which provides medical treatment to the public you must hold an Establishment License issued by Health Canada.

- Treatment and Exam tables
- IV pole (sold as an accessory with our Recliners)

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY –

Stance Healthcare Inc. (Stance) is committed to Improving Lives by Design and to support this mission, we are pleased to warrant that our products are free from defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the product, except as noted below. Stance warrants to the original purchaser beginning from the date of product shipment.

EXCEPTIONS –

5 Years – Stacking chairs, seating components including controls and adjustment mechanisms, exposed wood frames, height adjustment/reclining mechanisms and pneumatic cylinders, wood veneer and low pressure laminate (LPL) surfaces, urethane and wood edge treatments, seating foam, upholstery and tailoring.

3 Years – Electrical components and power supplies, furniture designed for outdoor use, ballasts, casters, replacement parts, mattresses, and glides. Due to varying flooring materials and our inability to test on all flooring types, Stance assumes no

responsibility for floors damaged by glides. For questions regarding glides, or to request specific glides, contact Customer Service.

Fabric – Stance bears no responsibility for defects of any kind in upholstery materials such as shrinkage, stretching, wrinkling, puddling, color fastness or any other defect occurring as a result of normal "wear and tear" of textiles. Certain textiles have content that make them susceptible to puddling and wrinkling, which Stance cannot control. Environmental factors like humidity, temperature, and changes in weather can affect textiles and Stance bears no responsibility for defects caused as a result of these conditions.

Upholstery materials applied to products manufactured by Stance are subject to the specific warranties, if any, of their manufacturers. Because every fabric specification is different and application for use must be taken into consideration, Stance shall not be held responsible in any manner for wrong specification of fabric for tailoring, wear, durability, for light fastness.

EXCLUSIONS –

Warranty does not apply to product failure or loss resulting from:

- Normal wear and tear.
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to published Stance or manufacturer instructions and guidelines.
- Abuse, misuse, neglect or accident.
- Unauthorized alteration or modification of the product.
- Products exposed to extreme environmental conditions or improper storage.
- Substitution of any unauthorized components that are integral to the performance of the product.

Warranty does not cover:

- Replacement parts; such are covered for 3 years not to exceed the balance of the original warranty.
- Natural variations in wood grain, color, or texture or the presence of character marks.
- Customer's own materials including, but not limited to: solid surfaces, laminates, textiles and upholstery materials, leathers, wood and wood veneers. These materials are subject to the original manufacturer's warranties only.
- Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather.
- Changes in surface finishes including colorfastness, due to aging or exposure to light.

General information

- Damage, marking, or staining due to contact with rubber or similar compounds.
- Damage from sharp or foreign objects or imprinting from writing instruments.
- All laminate finishes, surfaces and painted products; such are covered by the original manufacturer's warranties.
- Products purchased "as is," used or second-hand.
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers or installers.
- Product modifications which are outside of standard product's worst-case test scope.

In addition to our standard furniture offering, Stance also manufactures custom product solutions for specific needs. Custom product solutions are warrantied for a period of one (1) year against defects in materials of workmanship.

Regular care and maintenance of all furniture items by the customer is an essential condition of the Stance warranty. It should be noted that all screws, nuts, bolts etc. must be checked on a regular basis. Damage, fracture or other failure of Stance furniture due to lack of maintenance is not warrantable and will be charged according to Stance Terms & Conditions of Sale.

Under this warranty, if a product fails during normal use during the warranty period as a result of a defect in materials or workmanship, Stance will, at its sole discretion, either repair or replace the product free of charge. If Stance determines the repair or replacement of the product(s) is not commercially practical, Stance may choose to refund the purchase price of the affected product. Stance reserves

the right to decide whether to repair and/or replace any product/s that are deemed to be covered by their warranty and the decision by Stance is final. This warranty applies to products purchased on or after January 1, 2024. For products purchased prior to January 1, 2024, please refer to the warranty terms and conditions in effect at that time.

Return freight charges incurred under warranty claims will be paid by Stance provided that the customer received written authorization and shipping instructions from Stance to proceed with the return. Stance reserves the right to request that the damaged product be returned prior to granting a remedy.

This warranty is non-transferable and valid to the End User only. Warranty is enforceable only if products were acquired and installed by Stance or one of its Authorized Resellers. End User means the final purchaser acquiring a product from Stance or a Stance Authorized Reseller for the purchaser's own use and not for resale, remarketing or distribution. A "Stance Authorized Reseller" means any dealer that (i) is duly authorized by Stance to sell the product, (ii) is legally permitted to conduct business in the jurisdiction where the product is sold, and (iii) sells the product new and in its original packaging.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE SOLE REMEDY FOR PRODUCT DEFECT AND NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS PROVIDED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. STANCE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
801	2	Burch
45 RPM	4	Architex
57 Chevron	7	Architex
78 RPM	4	Architex
A New Twist	3	Anzea
Abaco	2	J Ennis
Abbey	3	Mayer
Abbey	3	Morbern
Abbey Road	6	Architex
Abbott	1	J Ennis
Aberdeen	6	Arc Com
Abilene	1	J Ennis
Abracadabra	7	Brentano
Abstract	6	CF Stinson
Acacia	2	J Ennis
Academy	3	Burch
Accolade	4	Burch
Ace	3	CF Stinson
Ace	3	Momentum
Acer	7	Brentano
Acme	5	Standard Textile
Acoustic	7	Momentum
Acrobat	6	CF Stinson
Acrobat	6	Momentum
Adagio	4	CF Stinson
Adare Manor	4	Architex
Adler	5	DesignTex
Admiral	6	Architex
Aerial	8	Brentano
Aero	2	CF Stinson
Affinity	6	Architex
Affinity	5	CF Stinson
Aficionado	6	Architex
Agora II	4	Momentum
Al Fresco	7	Brentano
Alamo	1	CF Stinson
Albers	7	Brentano
Alcazar	4	DesignTex
Alfresco	2	Burch
Alfresco	5	CF Stinson
Alias	2	Standard Textile
Align	2	Mayer
Alignment	6	CF Stinson
All American	2	Burch
All Seasons FR	2	Mayer
Allante	2	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Allante	3	Morbern
Allure	7	Architex
Almanac	8	Momentum
Alpha	5	Arc Com
Alphabet	4	DesignTex
Alpine	6	Arc Com
Amagansett	8	Architex
Amalfi	2	Burch
Amathus	2	Panaz
Ambiance	4	Arc Com
Amenity	4	Architex
Amenity II	6	Momentum
Americas Cup	5	Architex
Amphora	7	Brentano
Amplify	2	CF Stinson
Amuse	4	Momentum
Analog	8	Maharam
Anastasia	5	Brentano
Andes	7	Brentano
Andromeda	6	Architex
Anemone	6	Architex
Angle	5	Arc Com
Animal	5	Architex
Ankara	4	Mayer
Annex	4	Burch
Annex	5	DesignTex
Anthem	5	Brentano
Anthem	5	Brentano
Anthology CV	4	Momentum
Antic	1	J Ennis
Antico	7	Architex
Antique	4	Burch
Antique	2	Mayer
Antoinette	1	J Ennis
Aperture	4	Architex
Apex	6	Arc Com
Apex	7	Maharam
Aphrodisiac	5	Architex
Apollo	4	Arc Com
Apollo Silicone	5	Mayer
Applique	6	Standard Textile
Apprentice	2	CF Stinson
Aquarelle	7	Brentano
Arabesque	5	Arc Com
Arabesque	7	Brentano
Arashi	7	Arc Com

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Arbor	3	CF Stinson
Arc	3	Morbern
Arcade	4	Mayer
Archer	6	Momentum
Archie	8	Brentano
Archipelago	7	Brentano
Ardent	2	CF Stinson
Argyle	2	Burch
Arioso	5	CF Stinson
Aristo	3	Morbern
Arles	8	Brentano
Armature	6	CF Stinson
Array	7	Architex
Article	4	Maharam
Artifact	4	Burch
Artisan	3	CF Stinson
Artisanal	4	Momentum
Ascend	2	J Ennis
Ascend	4	Momentum
Ascent	1	J Ennis
Aspect	3	DesignTex
Aspen	7	Brentano
Astor	4	Arc Com
Astoria	5	Burch
Astronomy	6	Architex
Atelier	5	Brentano
Athens	5	Arc Com
Athens	1	J Ennis
Atlas	6	Brentano
Atmosphere	2	Arc Com
Atoll	5	Burch
Atomic	7	Arc Com
Atria	7	DesignTex
Attache'	2	CF Stinson
Audubon	8	Momentum
Aunt Dottie	5	Standard Textile
Aura	3	Arc Com
Aura	5	Architex
Autobahn	4	Architex
Autumn	7	Brentano
Avant	2	CF Stinson
Aventura	6	Architex
Avenue	8	Brentano
Avignon	2	J Ennis
Awaken	4	Architex
Axis	6	Arc Com

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Aysel	6	Brentano
B and B	5	Architex
Baby Bear	5	Anzea
Babylon	5	Brentano
Bacci	7	Anzea
Badlands	5	Architex
Bal Harbour	6	Architex
Balance	3	Mayer
Balcony	6	Architex
Bali	2	Mayer
Ballad	3	Burch
Ballata	5	Brentano
Baltic- O	7	Anzea
Bamboozled	5	Architex
Bandwidth	5	CF Stinson
Bandwidth II	3	Burch
Bandwidth II	6	Momentum
Bangle	2	Momentum
Banter	7	Momentum
Banyan	3	CF Stinson
Barcelona Crypton	4	DesignTex
Barcode	4	Burch
Bargello	8	Architex
Bari	5	CF Stinson
Bark	3	Standard Textile
Bark Cloth	6	DesignTex
Barkcloth	7	Brentano
Barnard	8	Architex
Barrier Cloth	2	Brentano
Basis	2	Burch
Basketry	6	Brentano
Batik	5	Burch
Batik	6	CF Stinson
Bauble	7	Architex
Baubles	5	Brentano
Baxter	4	Architex
Baxter	4	CF Stinson
Bayside	8	Architex
Beach Blanket	6	Anzea
Beachcomb	6	Architex
Beallara	7	Brentano
Beaucoup	4	Architex
Beaux	3	Mayer
Beck	6	Maharam
Beehive	4	Architex
Beeline	3	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Beeline	2	Momentum
Beep	3	Momentum
Beguiled By The Wild	6	DesignTex
Belmont	4	Mayer
Ben Day	4	Architex
Bergerac	6	Architex
Berkshire	5	Architex
Berkshire Collection	5	LDI
Bermuda	7	Architex
Beryl	6	Maharam
Bespoke	5	Burch
Bespoke	3	CF Stinson
Beta	4	Burch
Beta	3	Momentum
Bevel	5	Burch
Bhramari	6	Brentano
Biarritz	5	Architex
Big Bird	5	Architex
Big Dot	6	DesignTex
Big Game	6	Architex
Bijou	5	CF Stinson
Bijou	8	Brentano
Bilateral	2	Standard Textile
Billiard	3	Burch
Billiard Cloth	5	DesignTex
Billow	8	Architex
Birdseye	3	DesignTex
Biscotti	2	J Ennis
Bistro	1	J Ennis
Bitdrift	8	DesignTex
Bixby Macro	8	DesignTex
Bixby Micro	8	DesignTex
Blair	1	J Ennis
Blessing	7	Brentano
Blink Ombre	4	CF Stinson
Blip	2	CF Stinson
Bliss	6	CF Stinson
Block Petal	6	Arc Com
Bloko	8	Momentum
Bluff	5	Maharam
Boardwalk	4	Arc Com
Bobbin	3	Architex
Bobby	2	Momentum
Bocce	5	Arc Com
Boheme	4	Architex
Boheme	5	Momentum

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Bolero	3	Mayer
Bond	7	Maharam
Bond	4	CF Stinson
Bondi	1	J Ennis
Bonfire	6	Brentano
Bonnie	4	Anzea
Boom II	4	Momentum
Boomerang	1	J Ennis
Boomerang	7	CF Stinson
Boomtown	7	Brentano
Borderline	5	CF Stinson
Borders	7	Momentum
Boro	5	Mayer
Boston	5	Architex
Botanica	5	Burch
Botany	4	Mayer
Boucle	7	DesignTex
Bouclé	3	Burch
Boucle	6	Architex
Boucle Houndstooth	6	DesignTex
Boudoir	5	Architex
Boulevard	7	Brentano
Bounce	2	Standard Textile
Boundary	6	Maharam
Boutique	5	Burch
Box Chain	2	CF Stinson
Boxcar	5	Momentum
Boxed In	8	Brentano
Brady	3	Standard Textile
Bramble	3	Burch
Bravada	4	Standard Textile
Bravo	6	Brentano
Bravo II	4	Momentum
Brayer Flower	7	Arc Com
Brazos	6	Anzea
Breeze	5	Brentano
Brera	3	Architex
Breton	5	CF Stinson
Brick and Mortar	4	Architex
Bricolage	7	Brentano
Brigantine	6	Architex
Brilliant	3	CF Stinson
Brindle	4	Maharam
Brink	6	Momentum
Brio	7	Maharam
Brioni	4	Morbern

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Brisa	1	J Ennis
Brisa Distress	1	J Ennis
Brisco	4	Architex
Brisk	7	Momentum
Britannia	6	Architex
Brixton	6	CF Stinson
Broadband	6	CF Stinson
Brompton	4	Architex
Bronco	5	Arc Com
Brushstroke	8	Brentano
Brushwork	5	CF Stinson
Bubblerake	5	CF Stinson
Bubbly	5	Brentano
Buccaneer	6	Architex
Buckaroo	8	Anzea
Buckaroo	8	Anzea
Budget Black	1	CF Stinson
Buenos Aires	6	Architex
Buffer	6	Maharam
Build	4	Momentum
Building Blocks	7	DesignTex
Bungalow	1	J Ennis
Burkina	6	Arc Com
Burkshire	3	Burch
Burkshire	3	CF Stinson
Burlington	5	Architex
Burrard Ground Cloth	7	DesignTex
Burst	6	Standard Textile
Bye Bye Birdie	5	Anzea
Byte	7	Brentano
Byways	1	Momentum
Cabi	1	J Ennis
Cabin	8	Architex
Cadence	5	Arc Com
Cadence	8	Brentano
Cadence	1	J Ennis
Cadet	2	Panaz
Cairns	8	Momentum
Calabasas	5	Architex
Calais Stripe	6	Arc Com
Caledonian	4	Architex
Calero	2	J Ennis
Calibration	6	CF Stinson
California Collection	5	LDI
Calypso	4	Burch
Calypso	7	Brentano

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Calyx	8	Architex
Camber	7	Momentum
Cambria	1	J Ennis
Cambric	6	Architex
Campana	8	Maharam
Cancan	6	Architex
Candid	1	J Ennis
Candid	5	Burch
Candor	1	J Ennis
Cane	7	Architex
Cannon Beach	7	CF Stinson
Canopy	5	Burch
Canopy	5	Maharam
Canter	2	Momentum
Canyon	3	Anzea
Canyon	2	Burch
Canyon	6	Brentano
Cape Town	6	Architex
Caper	5	Maharam
Capri	5	Anzea
Capri	2	Burch
Capri	7	Brentano
Caracas	7	Architex
Caravan	3	Momentum
Cardigan	5	Architex
Caress	8	Arc Com
Caress	8	Brentano
Caressa FR	2	Mayer
Carnival	5	Arc Com
Carom	8	DesignTex
Carousel	5	Mayer
Carrara	3	Burch
Carrara	1	J Ennis
Carson	4	J Ennis
Carson	2	Momentum
Casbah	7	Brentano
Cascade	1	J Ennis
Cascade	6	Brentano
Casco	7	Architex
Cashmere	3	Burch
Cashmere II	4	Momentum
Caspian	3	Mayer
Caspian	8	Brentano
Cassidy	2	CF Stinson
Catai	7	Brentano
Catalina	5	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Catalyst	1	J Ennis
Catch Me If You Can	6	Architex
Catwalk	5	Architex
Catwalk	3	Mayer
Cavern Club	5	Architex
Cavo	7	Arc Com
Celebration	5	Morbern
Celebration	6	Brentano
Central	5	Momentum
Centric	4	Mayer
Centric	7	Momentum
Centring Stripe	5	Arc Com
Ceramica	6	Arc Com
Ceremony	5	CF Stinson
Cetus	6	Architex
Chain Link	5	Architex
Chaise	5	Architex
Chalet	7	Maharam
Chalet	7	Brentano
Challenger	1	J Ennis
Chambray	2	Burch
Chambray	8	Architex
Chamea II	3	J Ennis
Chamea II	3	Burch
Chamomile	5	Architex
Chamonix Crypton	4	Designtex
Champagne	6	Architex
Champlain	3	Morbern
Chania	1	J Ennis
Channel	4	Arc Com
Channel	3	CF Stinson
Channel	2	Mayer
Channel	4	Momentum
Channel	7	Brentano
Chantal	6	Brentano
Chaos	7	CF Stinson
Chaps FR	2	Mayer
Charade	8	Brentano
Charleston	5	Architex
Charlotte	4	Architex
Charlotte	3	CF Stinson
Chasm	6	Maharam
Chateau	1	J Ennis
Chatter	6	Brentano
Chauffeur	4	Architex
Cheap Seats	5	Anzea

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Checkmate	4	Brentano
Cheer	4	Burch
Chenille Chevron	8	Designtex
Chenille Waistcoat	4	Architex
Chequers	3	Mayer
Chicago	7	Brentano
Chime	5	Maharam
Chime CV	4	Momentum
Chimera	6	Anzea
Chindi	7	Architex
Chipper	7	Momentum
Chorus	4	Burch
Chroma	4	Arc Com
Chroma	4	CF Stinson
Chromatic	6	Momentum
Chronicle	7	Architex
Chronicle	4	Burch
Chunky Tweed	8	Designtex
Cinema	4	Burch
Cinema	6	CF Stinson
Cinema	3	Morbern
Cirque	7	Arc Com
Cirque	5	Architex
Cirque	3	CF Stinson
Cirque	3	Mayer
Cirrus	8	Brentano
Cirrus	7	Architex
Citadel	2	CF Stinson
Cityscape	5	CF Stinson
Civil	6	Momentum
Clad Celliant	4	Designtex
Clairvoyant	7	Brentano
Clang	3	Momentum
Classic	3	Morbern
Classic	3	Burch
Clean Slate	3	CF Stinson
Clement	6	Brentano
Cleo	5	Architex
Climb	7	Momentum
Clipper	6	Architex
Clockwork	7	Brentano
Cloud Nine	3	Burch
Cloud Nine	3	Architex
Clydesdale	3	Architex
Coachella	5	Architex
Coalesce	7	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Coastline	4	Arc Com
Cocktail	7	Brentano
Coconut Grove	8	Architex
Cocoon	4	J Ennis
Cocoon	3	Anzea
Coda	5	Momentum
Code	6	DesignTex
Coexist	8	Architex
Coin	5	Maharam
Collect	4	Momentum
Collins Ave	8	Architex
Color Block	7	CF Stinson
Colorfield	7	Brentano
Colorguard	2	CF Stinson
Colorwheel	6	Momentum
Column	5	Arc Com
Comfort Zone	8	Brentano
Common Ground	5	Brentano
Community	8	Architex
Como	3	Morbern
Compass	7	Arc Com
Compound	6	Maharam
Concourse	6	CF Stinson
Conduit	5	Maharam
Confetti	8	Brentano
Confluence	6	Brentano
Connect	8	Arc Com
Connect	2	CF Stinson
Connect	4	Mayer
Connery	4	Architex
Construct	7	Brentano
Continuum	4	CF Stinson
Continuum 10	2	Mayer
Contour	4	Arc Com
Convergence	1	J Ennis
Cool Comfort	5	Architex
Copy Cow	3	Anzea
Coquette	7	Brentano
Coquillage	7	Brentano
Coral Gables	8	Architex
Corddy	5	Architex
Corded	8	DesignTex
Core	2	CF Stinson
Corinthian	5	Architex
Corinthian	5	Brentano
Corium	5	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Cornered	6	Anzea
Cosmopolitan	3	Mayer
Cosmos	4	Arc Com
Cosset	7	Maharam
Cotillion	5	Brentano
Cotton CV	4	Momentum
Countryside	7	Brentano
Course	4	Burch
Course	8	DesignTex
Courtyard	6	Brentano
Couture	5	Architex
Cove	4	Burch
Cover Cloth	4	Momentum
Cowtown	5	Anzea
Cozy	5	Architex
Cozy	6	Brentano
Craft	7	Architex
Crazy Horse	4	Architex
Crazy Quilt	5	Mayer
Crepton	4	Architex
Crescendo	6	Arc Com
Crescendo	6	Architex
Crespo	2	Momentum
Crew	5	Architex
Criss Cross	2	CF Stinson
CrissCross	8	DesignTex
Crisscross	5	Brentano
Croquet	4	Momentum
Cross Check	2	Mayer
Crosshatch	3	Anzea
Crosshatch	3	Burch
Crossover	4	Architex
Crosstown	3	Standard Textile
Crosswind	5	DesignTex
Crosswise	4	Momentum
Crossword	7	Brentano
Crush	4	Burch
Crypton Denali	3	J Ennis
Crypton Remy	3	J Ennis
Crypton Stardust	3	J Ennis
Crypton Yates	3	J Ennis
Crystal	4	Arc Com
Crystalline	6	Brentano
Cube	6	Momentum
Cubist	5	Brentano
Cuddle	5	Anzea

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Culture	5	Momentum
Cumulus	4	Maharam
Cupid	4	Architex
Curator	3	Mayer
Curleys Twin	3	Standard Textile
Current	5	Designtex
Current	3	Momentum
Current	7	CF Stinson
Curve	6	Designtex
Cush	3	CF Stinson
Cutout	6	Momentum
Cutting Edge	7	Architex
Cycle	5	Maharam
Cycle	4	Momentum
Cycle	4	CF Stinson
Cyprus	5	Brentano
Dahlia	7	Brentano
Dakar	4	Architex
Dakota	3	Arc Com
Dakota	5	Architex
Dakota 2	3	Arc Com
Danbury	3	Architex
Dance Line	6	Architex
Dance Party	5	Architex
Dancehall	6	Brentano
Dande	2	Mayer
Dante	7	Architex
Dapper	3	Burch
Dapple	8	Architex
Dapple	8	Designtex
Dapple	7	Brentano
Darning	5	Mayer
Darsha	8	Brentano
Dart	2	Momentum
Dart	3	CF Stinson
Dash	4	Architex
Dash	4	Momentum
Dash	2	Burch
Dash of Color	4	Anzea
Dawn	5	Brentano
Daybreak	1	J Ennis
Daydream	3	Architex
Daytona	6	Arc Com
Dazzler	8	Anzea
Debonair	3	Architex
Debut Wovens	3	LDI

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Debutante	7	Architex
Decka	2	Momentum
Deco District	7	Architex
Decode	2	Momentum
Degree	4	Burch
Delano	2	Mayer
Delaunay	8	Brentano
Delphi	4	Arc Com
Delta	4	Arc Com
Demeter	1	J Ennis
Demo	4	Burch
Denali	3	J Ennis
Detail	2	CF Stinson
Dexter Epu	3	Momentum
Diamant	5	Architex
Diamond	2	J Ennis
Diamond Rock	7	Anzea
Didi	4	CF Stinson
Digital	8	Architex
Dinardo	4	Morbern
Disco	6	Brentano
Discovery	4	Mayer
Distill	6	Maharam
District	4	CF Stinson
District	3	Architex
Division	8	Architex
Divvy	7	CF Stinson
DIY	7	Brentano
Docket	8	Momentum
Dolphin	2	Burch
Domain	5	Momentum
Domain	1	J Ennis
Dome CV	3	Momentum
Donovan	1	J Ennis
Doodles	7	Brentano
Draft	7	Designtex
Drape	7	Maharam
Draper	5	Architex
Drawing Lines	8	Momentum
Drift	3	Burch
Drift	4	CF Stinson
Drift	6	Momentum
Drifter	3	Arc Com
Drizzle	4	Architex
Dublin	3	Architex
Duel	1	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Duet	4	CF Stinson
Dune	5	Brentano
Dunhill	4	Morbern
Duotone	7	Architex
Dupioni	4	Architex
Durango	3	Arc Com
Durango	2	Mayer
Duraweave® 10	1	Mayer
Dusk	6	Architex
Dylan	1	J Ennis
Dynamic	6	CF Stinson
Dynamo	8	Brentano
Dynasty	5	Arc Com
Dynasty	5	Burch
Ease	5	Architex
Eastman	6	Brentano
Eaton	5	Standard Textile
Eave	5	Maharam
Ebb	7	Momentum
Echelon	6	Architex
Echo	3	Burch
Echo	3	Mayer
Echo	8	Brentano
Eclipse	8	Brentano
Eddy	8	CF Stinson
Eden	5	Arc Com
Edge	5	Architex
Edison	7	Momentum
Editor	3	Mayer
Edwardian	6	Architex
Effervescence	5	CF Stinson
Ego	2	Momentum
Elegant	3	Architex
Element	5	Architex
Element	7	Brentano
Elementary	8	Arc Com
Elevado	5	Arc Com
Elevate	6	Burch
Elevated	3	J Ennis
Elevation	3	Mayer
Eli	3	CF Stinson
Elite	6	Architex
Elite	3	Burch
Elizabeth	2	J Ennis
Ellerby	1	J Ennis
Ellipsis	6	Maharam

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Elm	4	Maharam
Embark	1	Momentum
Embrace	4	Arc Com
Emergent	8	Architex
Emerse	1	J Ennis
Emerson	3	Arc Com
Emit	5	Maharam
Empire	6	Burch
Empire Silicone	6	Mayer
Emporio	4	Morbern
Empress	3	Arc Com
Empress 2	3	Arc Com
Enamored	3	Architex
Enchanted	3	Burch
Encircle	8	DesignTex
Encore	4	Arc Com
Encore	4	Burch
Encounter	7	Brentano
Endurance	3	Burch
Endurance Epu	3	Momentum
Endurepel Bondi	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Cocoon	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Duel	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Foundation	4	J Ennis
Endurepel Franklin	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Fusion	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Heavenly	3	J Ennis
Endurepel Mia	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Sabi	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Tiffany	1	J Ennis
English Leather	5	Architex
English Pub	3	Burch
English Pub	3	CF Stinson
English Suede	5	Architex
Engrave	5	Arc Com
Engrave	2	Mayer
Enmesh	6	Maharam
Ensemble	4	J Ennis
Ensemble	3	Burch
Entrada	2	CF Stinson
Envirosil/Revive	6	LDI
Eon	2	Momentum
Ephesus	4	Mayer
Epic	2	Momentum
Epingle	4	Architex
Equate	6	Maharam

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Equator	6	CF Stinson
Equestrian	6	Architex
Equinox	3	Arc Com
Equinox	5	Burch
Equus	4	Architex
Escapade	3	Architex
Escape	3	Burch
E-Scape	8	Anzea
Esprit	2	Burch
Esprit	4	Morbern
Essay	7	Momentum
Essence	2	Mayer
Essence	7	Brentano
Essential	2	CF Stinson
Estate	4	Burch
Estoile	7	Architex
Etch	5	CF Stinson
Etch	2	Mayer
Etch	5	Arc Com
Etude	8	Momentum
Euclid	6	Brentano
Euclid	3	CF Stinson
Eve	2	Panaz
Everglades	4	Burch
Evo CV	2	Momentum
Evolution	4	Architex
Exa	8	Brentano
Excel	5	Architex
Excursion	8	Architex
Excursion	1	CF Stinson
Exemplar	2	Standard Textile
Explore	7	Momentum
Expo	2	Momentum
Expression	7	Brentano
Expression	5	Momentum
Expressions	3	Burch
Extra Celestial	7	Anzea
Fabiana	5	Architex
Factor	6	Maharam
Fairground	5	Architex
FanFare	5	Mayer
Fantasia	5	Brentano
Fantasia Panel	5	Brentano
Fashionista	5	Architex
Fathom	5	Maharam
Faux Bois	6	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Faux Felt	4	Momentum
Faux Mo	5	Momentum
Feature	6	Maharam
Feature	8	CF Stinson
Fedora	2	Mayer
Felix	8	Maharam
Feltro	2	Momentum
Fenestra Too!	6	CF Stinson
Ferrum	6	Brentano
Festival Stripe	8	Brentano
Festoon	8	Maharam
Fiberdrill	4	CF Stinson
Fiddlesticks	7	CF Stinson
Fidget	4	CF Stinson
Fidget CV	4	Momentum
Field Day	7	Brentano
Fiesta	8	Brentano
Figment	5	CF Stinson
Fiji	2	Mayer
Fiji	7	Brentano
Filly	5	Architex
Filter	5	Burch
Finale	7	Brentano
Financier	4	Architex
Fine Gauge	8	Architex
Finesse	2	Burch
Finley	4	CF Stinson
Fionna	4	Anzea
Firma	7	Maharam
First Class	7	Architex
First Class	3	Anzea
Fit	5	Architex
Fitz	4	Mayer
Five Cities	8	Designtex
Fizz	3	CF Stinson
Flagship	4	Architex
Flair	3	Morbern
Flanders	2	CF Stinson
Flannel	4	Burch
Flannella	7	Architex
Flare	7	CF Stinson
Flash	2	Standard Textile
Fleck	3	Burch
Fletcher	5	Momentum
Fleur	4	Burch
Flex	2	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Flex	7	Maharam
Flicker	4	Burch
Flights of Fancy	7	Architex
Flint	2	Burch
Flint	8	Maharam
Float	3	Momentum
Floating Leaves	8	Brentano
Flock	4	Momentum
Flora	2	Arc Com
Florentino	2	Mayer
Flourish	7	Architex
Flow	1	Momentum
Flow	4	Architex
Flower Market	6	Architex
Fluent Cryton	8	Maharam
Flurry	5	Brentano
Flux	8	Momentum
Focal	2	Momentum
Focus	7	Anzea
Focus	6	Standard Textile
Foiled	5	Architex
Fold	7	Maharam
Folio	4	Architex
Folio	5	Burch
Follow CV	4	Momentum
Follow the Leader	5	Architex
FOMO	6	DesignTex
Foray	4	Momentum
Forestbound	5	DesignTex
Form	4	Mayer
Formation	2	Burch
Formation	7	CF Stinson
Formosa	7	Brentano
Forshadow	2	Standard Textile
Forte	1	Mayer
Foundation 10	2	Mayer
Foxtrot	5	Brentano
Fractal	5	Mayer
Fractal	6	CF Stinson
Fragment	8	Arc Com
Free	3	Momentum
Free Time	8	Anzea
Frequency	4	CF Stinson
Frequency	6	Maharam
Frida CV	4	Momentum
Fridays	5	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Friendship	5	Architex
Frolic	6	Architex
FronD	8	Architex
Front Desk	5	Architex
Frontier	3	Arc Com
Frontier	5	Brentano
Fulton	3	Anzea
Function	3	Mayer
Furstenberg	3	Architex
Fuse	7	Brentano
Fuse	2	CF Stinson
Fuse	2	Momentum
Fuzzy	2	Standard Textile
Gabardine	2	Burch
Gabbana	3	Standard Textile
Gainsborough	5	Brentano
Gala	5	Architex
Gala	5	Burch
Gala	3	Mayer
Galaxy	6	Brentano
Gale	5	DesignTex
Galileo	5	CF Stinson
Galileo	8	Brentano
Galleon	5	Architex
Galveston	3	Mayer
Gamma	4	Arc Com
Gamma	5	Burch
Gamut Celliant	5	DesignTex
Gardenia	4	Arc Com
Gather	4	DesignTex
Gatsby	3	Arc Com
Gatsby	3	Mayer
Gavin	1	J Ennis
Gelato	6	Anzea
Gem	4	Arc Com
Gem	2	Mayer
Gem	7	Brentano
Gemma	6	Architex
Gemma	7	Maharam
Gemma Multi	7	Maharam
Genesis	2	Burch
Geneva	5	Brentano
Geo	3	Momentum
Geode	2	Standard Textile
GeoMet	2	CF Stinson
Geostitch	7	Arc Com

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Gesture	7	CF Stinson
Gesture	1	J Ennis
Getaway	8	Architex
Gia	7	Architex
Gild	6	Maharam
Gilded	3	Burch
Ginkgo	7	Brentano
Ginkgo	7	Maharam
Glam	5	Arc Com
Glam	4	J Ennis
Glamour	4	Burch
Glassworks	5	Momentum
Glaze	4	Anzea
Glaze	3	Burch
Glaze	8	Brentano
Gleam	6	DesignTex
Glee	4	Burch
Glen	4	Maharam
Glide	5	Momentum
Glimmer	5	DesignTex
Glimmer	6	Brentano
Glimpse	4	CF Stinson
Glinda	7	Arc Com
Glint	5	Architex
Glissette	5	Architex
Glitz	5	Architex
Glo	5	Arc Com
Good Day Sunshine	7	Architex
Graddy	1	J Ennis
Graffiti	6	CF Stinson
Gramercy	5	Burch
Granada	2	Standard Textile
Grand Sierra	2	CF Stinson
Graph	2	Momentum
Graph	4	CF Stinson
Graph-ic	8	Brentano
Grasscloth	3	Architex
Gravity	4	CF Stinson
Gravity	4	Mayer
Great Dane	6	Architex
Great Pretender	4	Architex
Great Wall	6	Arc Com
Greenwich	5	Architex
Grenelle	7	Architex
Grid	5	Arc Com
Grid	2	Momentum

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Griffin	6	Architex
Grille	3	CF Stinson
Grit	6	Anzea
Groove	3	Momentum
Groove	7	Brentano
Grove	7	Maharam
Guardian	4	Morbern
Guideline	3	Burch
Guideline	6	Momentum
Guild	2	Momentum
Guru	2	Momentum
Gust	6	Maharam
Haberdasher	4	Architex
Habit	3	Momentum
Haiku	4	Burch
Halo	4	Burch
Halo	6	Momentum
Hampstead	4	Architex
Hanbel	5	Architex
Handwork	5	CF Stinson
Hanji	6	Arc Com
Hanoi	7	Brentano
Happy Tappy	7	CF Stinson
Harbor Lights	4	Architex
Hard Candy	6	Brentano
Harlequin	6	Arc Com
Harley	1	J Ennis
Harmony	7	Architex
Harmony	5	Burch
Harper	5	Mayer
Harrison - MB	4	CF Stinson
Hashtag	7	Architex
Hashtag	4	CF Stinson
Hashtag	4	DesignTex
Hatch	2	Burch
Havana	8	Architex
Havana	2	Mayer
Haven	3	Mayer
Haven	5	Brentano
Haywire	7	Anzea
Hearsay	7	Momentum
Heather	8	DesignTex
Helsinki Crypton	4	DesignTex
Hemp Canvas	5	Anzea
Herald Stripe	7	Brentano
Heritage	6	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Heritage	4	Burch
Hexagon	3	Mayer
Hexie	7	CF Stinson
Hgi Reed	3	Architex
Hi-Fi	2	CF Stinson
High Line	4	Burch
High Noon	4	Architex
High Rise	6	Arc Com
Highland	1	Panaz
Highland	5	Anzea
Highland Matte	2	Panaz
Highlands	7	Arc Com
Highlands	3	CF Stinson
Highline	6	Momentum
Highway	5	Architex
Hillside	7	Designtex
Himalayan	8	Architex
Hint	4	Architex
Hint	6	Designtex
Hit Parade	5	Architex
Hitch	5	Momentum
Hither	3	Burch
Hive	2	CF Stinson
Hive	5	Maharam
Hobnob	4	Momentum
Hokusai	6	Brentano
Holbein	7	Brentano
Holbrook	7	Brentano
Holly	2	J Ennis
Holmes	8	Architex
Holmes	5	Burch
Holstein	4	Architex
Homespun	5	Architex
Homestead	4	Burch
Homestead	8	Brentano
Honeycomb	4	J Ennis
Honeycomb Shag	3	CF Stinson
Hook	3	Architex
Hoopla	6	Brentano
Hop	6	Momentum
Hopsack	3	CF Stinson
Horizon	6	Anzea
Horizon	7	Brentano
Houndstooth	3	Burch
House Party	7	Brentano
How Dashing	5	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Hudson	2	Standard Textile
Hue	4	Burch
Hue	3	Momentum
Hula	6	Brentano
Hurlingham	3	Architex
Hush	5	Arc Com
Hush	6	CF Stinson
Hush	3	Architex
Hyde	3	Designtex
Hyde Classic	6	Architex
Hyde CV	3	Momentum
Hyphen	6	Designtex
I Pattern	8	Arc Com
Ibiza	5	Burch
Icon	8	Architex
Icon	3	Mayer
Ikat	4	Burch
Iliad	6	Brentano
Illusion	3	Arc Com
Illusion	3	Burch
Illusion 2	3	Arc Com
Impress w/StaKleen	4	CF Stinson
Imprint	8	Designtex
Imprint	2	Mayer
Improv CV	3	Momentum
Indigenous	8	Architex
Infinity	8	Brentano
Infinity C-Zero	2	Momentum
Infinity Plush	7	CF Stinson
Infusion	6	Momentum
Inked	6	CF Stinson
Inked	8	Designtex
Inlet	5	Brentano
Inline	5	Architex
Insight	2	Arc Com
Insight	2	Momentum
Insight	3	Brentano
Inspire	8	Architex
Instill	5	Maharam
Intaglio	5	Arc Com
Intaglio 2	5	Arc Com
Interim	7	Momentum
Interlace	3	Mayer
Interlock	6	Architex
Interlock	7	Designtex
Interlude	7	Brentano

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Intermission	4	Burch
Intermix II	1	Momentum
Interplay	8	Designtex
Intersect	5	Arc Com
Intersect	5	Architex
Intersect	5	CF Stinson
Interstate	4	Arc Com
Intertwine	5	Anzea
Inteval	7	Brentano
Intricato	7	Architex
Intuition	4	Brentano
Invader	5	Brentano
Inverness	4	Architex
Iona	4	Arc Com
Iota	4	Designtex
Iota	6	Momentum
Irving	3	Architex
Isa	8	Maharam
Isabella	3	Arc Com
Ishi	7	CF Stinson
Isla	6	Architex
Isla	8	Brentano
Islander	2	Burch
Itajime	7	Arc Com
IzNIK	8	Brentano
Jackpot	5	Architex
Jackpot CV	4	Momentum
Jambi Stripe Too!	5	CF Stinson
James Dean	5	Architex
Jasper	3	Architex
Jasper	6	Maharam
Jaunt	8	Designtex
Javelin	3	Architex
Jazz	6	Brentano
Jekyll & Hyde	2	Mayer
Jetset	6	Brentano
Jigsaw	4	Anzea
Jillian	2	CF Stinson
Jinga	1	J Ennis
Jitney	6	Momentum
Jitterbug	4	Burch
Jive	2	Mayer
Jordan	5	Brentano
Josef	7	Designtex
Jot	3	Momentum
Journal	4	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Journal	7	Momentum
Journal	6	Brentano
Journey	6	Arc Com
Journey	1	J Ennis
Jukebox	8	Brentano
Julep	1	J Ennis
Jump For Joy	7	Architex
Jumper	8	Designtex
Junction	6	Brentano
Juno	1	Standard Textile
Just Dandy	4	Architex
Juxy	5	CF Stinson
Kainai	4	Architex
Kalahari	5	CF Stinson
Kaledioscope	5	Morbern
Kaleidoscope	6	Brentano
Kantha	5	Mayer
Kaolin	4	Arc Com
Kapow	4	Anzea
Kasai	8	Brentano
Katano	5	Arc Com
Kayak	5	Momentum
Kazam	4	Anzea
Kazuri Stripe	7	Brentano
Keen	5	Designtex
Keen	5	Maharam
Keeper CV	4	Momentum
Kennebunk	6	CF Stinson
Kensington	3	Mayer
Kent	8	Architex
Kerplunk	4	J Ennis
Kettering	8	Architex
Key	5	Arc Com
Key Largo	2	Mayer
Keynote	4	Momentum
Keys	8	Brentano
Kid	4	CF Stinson
Kilkenny Tweed	2	CF Stinson
Kimono	4	Morbern
Kin	4	Designtex
Kindred	6	Designtex
Kindred	6	Momentum
Kindred	8	Architex
Kinetic	8	Brentano
Kinetic	5	CF Stinson
Kingsman	4	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Kinney	2	Momentum
Kintsugi	8	Brentano
Kismet	6	Architex
Kit	4	Momentum
Kith	4	Designtex
Knack	3	Momentum
Knot	5	Burch
Koi Lily	6	Architex
Komodo	7	Brentano
Kri	8	Anzea
Kuba	6	Arc Com
Kuba	2	J Ennis
Kudos	5	Brentano
Kumo	7	Arc Com
Kusari	3	CF Stinson
La Piazza	6	Anzea
La Plage	4	Brentano
La Scalina	5	CF Stinson
Labyrinth	5	Burch
Labyrinth	6	Mayer
Lacewood	7	Brentano
Laelia	7	Brentano
Lafayette	4	Anzea
Lago	2	Burch
Laila	1	J Ennis
Lake Como	5	Architex
Lake Placid Crypton	4	Designtex
Lakefront	8	Brentano
Lakota	4	Architex
Lanai	2	J Ennis
Landscape	4	Mayer
Landscape	8	Brentano
Lara	2	CF Stinson
Laredo	2	CF Stinson
Lariat	4	Maharam
Las Palmas	4	Architex
Lassanna CV	4	Momentum
Lasso CV	4	Momentum
Lateral	2	CF Stinson
Lateral	5	Momentum
Latitude	1	CF Stinson
Latitute	5	Burch
Lattice	2	CF Stinson
Lattice	8	Designtex
Lattice	4	Burch
Launch	3	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Lava	5	CF Stinson
Lavish	4	Architex
Layer	5	Designtex
Layers	6	Architex
Leafdot CV	4	Momentum
League	4	Maharam
Lean	5	Maharam
Leap	5	Designtex
Leatheretta	5	Architex
Ledge	4	Momentum
Ledger	5	Maharam
Legacy	5	Arc Com
Legacy	2	Mayer
Legend	6	Architex
Legend	6	Arc Com
Leger	6	Brentano
Leisure	5	Architex
Lella	5	Momentum
Lennon	8	Architex
Leno	7	Momentum
Lens	6	Maharam
Lens	3	Momentum
Level	3	CF Stinson
Level	6	Momentum
Levity	6	Maharam
Lexie	6	CF Stinson
Lexington	5	Brentano
Lexington Drape	4	Brentano
Liberty	2	Burch
Lido	1	J Ennis
Lily Pond	8	Brentano
Linden	7	Maharam
Line Drive	5	Architex
Line Up	6	Designtex
Linea	5	Architex
Linea	6	Arc Com
Lineation	6	Brentano
Linen	4	Burch
Linen CV	3	Momentum
Linen Like	5	Designtex
Lineup	3	Momentum
Link	4	Burch
Links	3	Mayer
Linnen	5	Designtex
Linum	1	J Ennis
Little Dot	6	Designtex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Live Wire	5	CF Stinson
Livie	1	J Ennis
Lloyd	3	Momentum
Loara	7	Arc Com
Loch	8	Brentano
Lodge	4	Architex
Lodge	8	Brentano
Loft	6	Brentano
Logoro	7	Architex
Loie	5	Brentano
Lombard	5	Architex
London	3	Mayer
Long Play	5	Architex
Longevity	6	Brentano
Longhorn	3	Mayer
Longitude	6	Brentano
Loom	3	Architex
Loom	2	Burch
Loop	3	Mayer
Loop	6	Maharam
Loophole	3	CF Stinson
Loose Ends	7	Architex
Lore	6	Arc Com
Lore	7	Momentum
Lorelai	4	CF Stinson
Lounge	7	Brentano
Luca	4	Architex
Lucca	1	J Ennis
Luce	8	Maharam
Lucid Lines	7	Anzea
Lucky Knot	8	Brentano
Lucy In The Sky	7	Architex
Ludwig	3	Momentum
Lumen	6	Brentano
Lumi	8	Designtex
Luna	8	Brentano
Lunar	4	Maharam
Lunaria	5	CF Stinson
Lunette	7	Arc Com
Lusso	7	Architex
Luster	4	Architex
Luster	4	CF Stinson
Luster	6	Designtex
Luxe	6	Arc Com
Luzon	8	Anzea
Lyre	4	Arc Com

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Lyric	6	Arc Com
Lyric	2	Mayer
Macallan	4	Architex
Machu	7	Brentano
Mademoiselle	5	Architex
Madison	5	Brentano
Madore	6	Architex
Madras	5	Burch
Madrid SP Black	1	Mayer
Maestro	1	J Ennis
Maestro	5	Brentano
Mahony	8	Architex
Mai Tai	8	Brentano
Main Street	5	Brentano
Majalis	8	Brentano
Majorca	6	Arc Com
Malibu	3	Mayer
Mammoth Deception	8	Anzea
Manchester	2	Standard Textile
Mandala	4	CF Stinson
Mandala	6	Momentum
Mandalay	5	Burch
Manner	4	Maharam
Mantle	5	Architex
Mantle	4	Maharam
Mantra	4	Burch
Mantra	7	CF Stinson
Mao Mao	4	Brentano
Marabella	1	J Ennis
Marais	6	Architex
Marathon	2	Momentum
Marathon II	1	Mayer
Marble	8	Brentano
Marcel	3	Momentum
Marcona	3	Architex
Marimba	8	Brentano
Mark	4	Designtex
Marley	3	Standard Textile
Marmara	3	Mayer
Marquee	6	Arc Com
Marquesyssac	7	Architex
Marquetry	5	CF Stinson
Marquis	6	Burch
Marquissette	5	Architex
Martini	5	CF Stinson
Masala	6	Brentano

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Mason	6	Arc Com
Mason Stripe	6	Arc Com
Masquerade	1	J Ennis
Mateo	6	Designtex
Matka	3	Mayer
Matrix	3	Burch
Matrix	3	CF Stinson
Matrix	7	Brentano
Matte	2	Burch
Matter	4	Mayer
Maverick	1	J Ennis
Maverick	2	Mayer
Maxim	9	Architex
Maze	4	Burch
Maze	6	CF Stinson
McQueen	5	Architex
Meadow	6	Arc Com
Meander	6	Brentano
Measure	5	Designtex
Median	5	CF Stinson
Medina	1	J Ennis
Medina	2	Standard Textile
Medium	4	Maharam
Medley	1	J Ennis
Medley	3	Burch
Melbourne	2	Standard Textile
Meld	4	Maharam
Mello	2	Momentum
Melody	5	Burch
Membership	5	Architex
Memento	4	Burch
Memento	7	Brentano
Memoir	4	Burch
Menagerie	7	CF Stinson
Mercer	2	Burch
Merchant	5	Architex
Mercury	2	Standard Textile
Merge	3	Burch
Meridian	6	Architex
Meridian	6	Burch
Merit	2	Burch
Merit	4	Maharam
Merrill	7	Architex
Mesa	8	CF Stinson
Mesa	6	Anzea
Messenger	4	Maharam

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Metallo	6	Designtex
Metallurgic	5	Architex
Metaphor	3	Maharam
Meteor	5	CF Stinson
Method	3	Maharam
Metric	2	Burch
Metric	4	Maharam
Metro	5	Anzea
Metropolis	8	Brentano
Metta	4	Designtex
Mexico City Crypton	4	Designtex
Mezzanine	5	Momentum
Mezzanine	4	Burch
Mica	3	CF Stinson
Micro	5	Maharam
Microgrid	5	Designtex
Mid Century	6	Architex
Midday	6	Architex
Midway	2	Mayer
Mikro	6	Momentum
Milano	7	Architex
Milano	4	Burch
Milano	3	Mayer
Milestone	4	Maharam
Millennium	2	Momentum
Mimic	3	Burch
Mindbender	6	Anzea
Mineral	6	Brentano
Mineral	6	Architex
Mingle	4	Architex
Mingle	3	Mayer
Minimize	6	Anzea
Minotaurus	8	Anzea
Mira	2	Mayer
Mirage	3	Standard Textile
Mirage	5	Brentano
Miragi – O	8	Anzea
Miramar	3	Architex
Missing Link	6	Architex
Mission	3	Burch
Missonly	4	Architex
Mister	8	Maharam
Mistral	8	Brentano
Mixed Media	3	CF Stinson
Mixer	4	Momentum
Mixology CV	3	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Moby	2	CF Stinson
Moccasin	2	CF Stinson
Mock Croc	5	Anzea
Moda	5	Architex
Mode	4	Maharam
Mode	3	Mayer
Modena	6	CF Stinson
Modernist	8	CF Stinson
Mogul Epu	3	Momentum
Mohair	4	Burch
Mojave	6	Brentano
Mojo	1	J Ennis
Molecule	5	Mayer
Mon Petit	2	Architex
Monarchy	5	Architex
Monhegan	5	CF Stinson
Monolith	5	Architex
Monroe	1	J Ennis
Montage	6	Arc Com
Montage	4	CF Stinson
Montana	2	CF Stinson
Montana Collection	5	LDI
Montauk	8	Architex
Montmartre	6	Architex
Montreal Crypton	4	DesignTex
Moon Beam	6	Arc Com
Moon Beam 2	6	Arc Com
Moonscape	2	Mayer
Morgan	4	Arc Com
Morning Star	8	Brentano
Morocco	6	Arc Com
Morph	2	J Ennis
Morph	7	Anzea
Morse Code	5	Burch
Mosaique	8	Brentano
Motive	2	Burch
Moulin	1	J Ennis
Movement	4	J Ennis
Moxie	6	Architex
Moxie	6	Brentano
Mulberry	5	Morbern
Multiplex	4	J Ennis
Multiply	5	Maharam
Mum's The Word	7	Brentano
Murmur	3	Maharam
Muse	1	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Muse	3	Maharam
Muse	3	Morbern
Muslin	3	Architex
Mustang	3	Architex
Mustang	3	Arc Com
My Way	8	Anzea
Mylar	4	Burch
Myth	6	CF Stinson
Mythos	7	Brentano
Nagoya	1	Momentum
Nahouri	6	Arc Com
Nakoda	4	Architex
Nala	2	J Ennis
Nalani	7	Brentano
Natura	4	Architex
Natural Linen	3	Morbern
Natural World	5	CF Stinson
Nauga Leather	3	Burch
Nauga Soft	3	Burch
Naugahyde CP-1967	3	Burch
Naugasoft	2	CF Stinson
Neo	3	Mayer
Neochrome III	3	Burch
Neptune	4	Burch
Nest	7	DesignTex
Nest	8	Architex
Nestle	2	Momentum
Net	8	DesignTex
Network	4	CF Stinson
New Deal	5	Architex
New Hempstead	2	CF Stinson
Newton	8	Brentano
Nexus	3	Burch
Niche	3	Mayer
Nico	5	Maharam
Nifty	3	Momentum
Night Life	6	CF Stinson
Niles	6	Standard Textile
Nimble	6	Maharam
Nimble	7	Momentum
Nirvana	5	Mayer
Nirvana	6	Brentano
Nishiki	2	CF Stinson
No Strings Attached	6	Architex
Noble	6	Architex
Noble	4	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Noble	2	Mayer
Nomad	1	J Ennis
Nomad	3	Mayer
Nomad	4	Morbern
Nomad	7	Brentano
Nonstop	4	Burch
Nook	4	Designtex
Nook	3	Burch
Northbrook	8	Brentano
Not-A-Hide	4	Anzea
Note	5	Maharam
Note CV	3	Momentum
Notes	6	Brentano
Notion	4	Burch
Nourish	3	Architex
Nuance	3	J Ennis
Nubble	4	Momentum
Nubbly	5	CF Stinson
Numayla	7	Brentano
Nylon-Stat	5	Mayer
Oasis	8	Brentano
Oath	5	Momentum
Obi Stripe	7	Brentano
Obscura	4	CF Stinson
Ocean Drive	7	Architex
Oculus	5	Arc Com
Ode	6	Brentano
Odeon	5	CF Stinson
Odessa	3	Mayer
Odyssey	5	Arc Com
Odyssey	4	Burch
Odyssey	2	Momentum
Odyssey	7	Brentano
Off The Hook	8	Brentano
Officine	6	Architex
Offset	6	CF Stinson
Olivia	2	CF Stinson
Olympus	5	CF Stinson
Ombre Petal	7	Arc Com
Omega	4	Arc Com
Omega	2	Mayer
Ooh La La	8	Brentano
Optic 10	2	Mayer
Optimum	5	Architex
Opulent	4	Designtex
Opus	4	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Oracle	2	Standard Textile
Oracle	8	Brentano
Orbit	3	Burch
Orbit	3	CF Stinson
Organza	5	Architex
Origami	6	Burch
Origami	5	CF Stinson
Origin	2	Burch
Origin	1	J Ennis
Origin	2	Momentum
Orinoco	3	Arc Com
Orion	6	Architex
Oris	1	J Ennis
Orvilla	5	CF Stinson
Oscar	1	J Ennis
Otto	3	Momentum
Outback	3	Burch
Outback	2	Mayer
Outfit	4	Architex
Outlander	3	CF Stinson
Ovation	3	Burch
Ovation	2	J Ennis
Over and Under	7	Brentano
Overlay	3	CF Stinson
Overpass	5	Momentum
Overtone	1	J Ennis
Oxbow	8	Maharam
Oxen SP Black	1	Mayer
Oxford	3	CF Stinson
Ozone	4	Burch
Pacifica	7	CF Stinson
Pacific-O	7	Anzea
Pagoda	5	Architex
Painting Strokes	8	Momentum
Pakette	6	Brentano
Palatine	5	Arc Com
Palatine 2	5	Arc Com
Palazzo	2	Burch
Palermo	3	Mayer
Pallet	4	Maharam
Palm Desert	5	Architex
Palmetto	5	Burch
Palmetto	2	J Ennis
Panache	4	J Ennis
Panorama	6	Brentano
Panorama	8	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Pantheon	7	Momentum
Paola	5	Architex
Papyrus	8	Brentano
Parable	6	Momentum
Parachute	4	Momentum
Paradox	6	Brentano
Paradox	6	CF Stinson
Paragon	7	Arc Com
Paragon	6	Architex
Parallel	5	Brentano
Paramour	6	Architex
Pare	7	Maharam
Parenthesis	1	Momentum
Parfait	6	Brentano
Parian	6	Brentano
Parley	3	Anzea
Parlour	4	Burch
Parquet	4	Burch
Parquet	7	Maharam
Particle	5	Architex
Particle	8	DesignTex
Party Boat	7	Anzea
Pashmina	3	Burch
Passage	5	Burch
Passage	7	Maharam
Patchwork	4	Burch
Patent	6	Architex
Pathway	8	Architex
Pathway	5	Burch
Patina	6	Arc Com
Patina	4	Burch
Patina Glaze	3	Anzea
Patio	2	Mayer
Patriot	3	Burch
Patriot Plus II	2	CF Stinson
Pause	5	DesignTex
Pave	6	DesignTex
Pax	7	Momentum
Paxton	6	Arc Com
Pearl Ray	7	Brentano
Pearlescent	8	Architex
Pebble Trail	4	CF Stinson
Pedigree	4	Burch
Peinture	6	Brentano
Pemberley	8	Brentano
Penang	8	Brentano

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Pendlesome	7	Architex
Pendulum	7	Brentano
Peninsula	8	Brentano
Penthouse	6	Brentano
Peony	6	Architex
Pepper	6	Maharam
Percheron	2	Architex
Pergola	5	Architex
Perimeter	3	CF Stinson
Perk	2	Momentum
Perlato	5	Architex
Perspective	5	Arc Com
Perspective	5	CF Stinson
Persuasion	2	Burch
Petal Dots	5	CF Stinson
Petra	8	Maharam
Petra	5	Brentano
Phase	1	Momentum
Phenomena	7	DesignTex
Pheonix	2	Burch
Phoenix	3	Anzea
Phoenix	7	Brentano
Phoenix	3	J Ennis
Photon	7	Momentum
Phrase	6	Momentum
Piazza	4	Architex
Pictor	4	Brentano
Piet	5	Brentano
Piet	6	Architex
Pika	4	DesignTex
Pillar	3	Burch
Pinball	4	CF Stinson
Ping	2	Momentum
Ping Pong	5	CF Stinson
Pinkerton	5	Architex
Pinnacle	4	Arc Com
Pinnacle	8	Brentano
Pinwale	4	Architex
Pinyon	4	Architex
Pioneer	3	Burch
Pip	3	Momentum
Pipeline	6	Architex
Piper	4	Momentum
Pique	2	Momentum
Pisa	8	Architex
Piscina	4	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Pisco	3	Architex
Pitch	5	Maharam
Pivot	7	Architex
Pivot	4	Burch
Pivot	5	Designtex
Pixel	5	Arc Com
Pixel	4	Architex
Pixel	7	Brentano
Pixelate	4	Momentum
Plaid All Over	6	Architex
Plaid-itude	5	cf Stinson
Plaited	5	Architex
Plan	4	Momentum
Plastic Basket	4	Anzea
Platform	4	Architex
Platform	4	Maharam
Platform	6	Momentum
Playa	6	Burch
Plaza	3	Mayer
Plein Air	6	Brentano
Plenty	2	Architex
Plot	6	Brentano
Plume	8	Brentano
Plunge	8	Architex
Plush Grid	6	Designtex
Pod	5	CF Stinson
Poetic	2	J Ennis
Poetic CV	3	Momentum
Point	2	Momentum
Poise	3	Architex
Polaris	8	Brentano
Polished	5	Arc Com
Polka	2	CF Stinson
Polka	7	Momentum
Polka	7	Brentano
Polo	8	Brentano
Polygon	5	CF Stinson
Polygon	3	Mayer
Pompadour	6	Brentano
Poplin	3	Architex
Port Of Call	8	Architex
Porter	8	Architex
Portico	5	Burch
Portrait	4	Burch
Posh	4	CF Stinson
Posh	1	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Positano	8	Architex
Posy	8	Architex
Pound	8	Arc Com
Power Grid	5	CF Stinson
Pranayama	6	Brentano
Precision	8	Brentano
Premier	3	CF Stinson
Prep School	4	Burch
Preppy Handbook	4	Architex
Prescription	5	Architex
Presence	7	Architex
Prestige	3	Architex
Prestige	5	Burch
Presto	8	Brentano
Prime	3	Designtex
Principle	2	Burch
Printemps	8	Architex
Printemps	6	CF Stinson
Printwork Epu	3	Momentum
Prism	1	J Ennis
Prism 10	2	Mayer
Prisma	3	CF Stinson
Prodigy	2	Burch
Prodigy	7	CF Stinson
Profile	2	CF Stinson
Progress	8	Architex
Promenade	4	CF Stinson
Prompt	5	Maharam
Propel	4	Architex
Propel	7	Momentum
Propensity II	1	Momentum
Prospect	2	Mayer
Protege	1	J Ennis
Province	8	Maharam
Proximity	1	J Ennis
Proximity	7	Momentum
Pullman	7	Brentano
Pulse	6	Brentano
Pumice	5	Architex
Purcell	8	Architex
Pureachic	5	Architex
Pureapex	6	Architex
Pureasana	5	Architex
Purebotanica	7	Architex
Purebrindle	5	Architex
Purechallis	6	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Purechenille	5	Architex
Purechic	5	Architex
Purecoco	5	Architex
Purecorduroy	6	Architex
Purecurlicue	5	Architex
Puredeco	7	Architex
Purefelt	5	Architex
Purefleece	5	Architex
Pureflow	5	Architex
Pureglint	6	Architex
Puregratitude	5	Architex
Pureherringbone	6	Architex
Purehopsack	5	Architex
Purekimbo	6	Architex
Purelinen	5	Architex
Puremeditation	5	Architex
Puremindfulness	5	Architex
Puremod	7	Architex
Puremontrose	7	Architex
Purenubuck	5	Architex
Purepanama	6	Architex
Purepeace	5	Architex
Pureplait	5	Architex
Purepoint	5	Architex
Pureshimmer	6	Architex
Puretwill	6	Architex
Purevelour	4	Architex
Purevelvet	5	Architex
Purevogue	7	Architex
Pureweave	6	Architex
Purewicker	5	Architex
Purity	7	Brentano
Pursue	5	Momentum
Puzzle	3	Burch
Pyrenees	8	Brentano
Qbert	5	Architex
Quadrant	3	Burch
Quarry	5	Architex
Quartet	4	Burch
Quattro	2	Mayer
Quay	5	Maharam
Query	6	Brentano
Quest	8	Arc Com
Quest	3	Burch
Quest	2	J Ennis
Queue	5	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Queue	8	DesignTex
Quickstep	5	Brentano
Quietude	6	Anzea
Quilt	5	Architex
Quilted	4	Burch
Quince	7	Momentum
Radiant	5	Architex
Radius	7	Arc Com
Raffia	4	Burch
Raffia	3	CF Stinson
Raft	6	Momentum
Raia	8	DesignTex
Rail	7	Maharam
Rainbow	6	Architex
Rainforest	6	Brentano
Rainwater	7	DesignTex
Rajah	6	Brentano
Rally	2	CF Stinson
Rally	1	J Ennis
Ranchero	1	Mayer
Rapunzel	7	Brentano
Ravenswood	7	Brentano
Ravine	6	Brentano
Raya	5	CF Stinson
Raya	6	Arc Com
Ready to Wear	6	Brentano
Reality Check	5	Arc Com
Rebel	6	Architex
Rebel	3	Burch
Reed	3	Architex
Reef	7	Architex
Reel Leather	8	Architex
Reflection	6	Anzea
Refresh	3	Burch
Refuge	4	Mayer
Regalia	6	Brentano
Regatta	8	Maharam
Rein	3	DesignTex
Rein II	4	Momentum
Relativity	5	Mayer
Relax	3	Architex
Remix	1	J Ennis
Remix	7	Brentano
Remy	1	J Ennis
Renata	7	Brentano
Renna	6	Anzea

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Reserve	4	Burch
Resort	8	Architex
Retro	6	Mayer
Retrograde	2	CF Stinson
Revel	6	Architex
Reverb	3	Burch
Reverb	2	Mayer
Reverb	1	Momentum
Revival	5	Architex
Revolution	1	J Ennis
Revolve	5	CF Stinson
Rhapsody	7	Brentano
Rhythm	8	CF Stinson
Rhythm	1	J Ennis
Rialto	2	CF Stinson
Ribbed Weave	7	Maharam
Richmond	4	Architex
Riddle	3	CF Stinson
Rider	5	DesignTex
Riff	7	Brentano
Rill	5	Maharam
Ring	6	Momentum
Ringer CV	4	Momentum
Rio	4	Arc Com
Rio	5	Burch
Ripple	5	CF Stinson
Rise	3	Burch
Rise	4	DesignTex
Rise	3	Momentum
Ritz	4	CF Stinson
Ritzi	4	Anzea
Riva	8	Architex
River	7	Arc Com
River	6	CF Stinson
Rivera	3	CF Stinson
Riverbank	5	Brentano
Riverstone	3	CF Stinson
Rivet	3	Burch
Rivet	2	Momentum
Rivulet	5	Burch
Roadmap	3	CF Stinson
Roam	3	Burch
Rocky Mountain	5	Architex
Rococo	4	Morbern
Rodeo	3	Arc Com
Rodeo 2	3	Arc Com

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Rodez	7	Brentano
Rogue II	2	CF Stinson
Rogue II	3	Burch
Roman	5	Architex
Rombu	7	Momentum
Ronda	7	Momentum
Room Service	3	Architex
Rose Hill	4	Architex
Roster	8	Momentum
Rotary	8	DesignTex
Round Trip	5	CF Stinson
Roundabout	4	Arc Com
Route	2	CF Stinson
Route	6	Maharam
Row	4	Momentum
Royal	1	J Ennis
Royale	5	Architex
Rubato	4	Momentum
Rubric	5	CF Stinson
Rugged	7	Architex
Rumba	1	J Ennis
Rumba	1	Mayer
Runner	8	Maharam
Runway	2	CF Stinson
Rush Hour	4	Burch
Rush Hour	7	Momentum
Ryder	6	Architex
Sabine	2	Anzea
Saga	1	J Ennis
Sail	8	DesignTex
Sail	5	Momentum
Salinas	8	CF Stinson
Salt Spring	6	Architex
Salter	5	Architex
Samba	2	Mayer
Samsara	4	Arc Com
San Remo	3	Burch
San Simeon	7	CF Stinson
Sanctuary	7	Brentano
Sandbox	5	Architex
Sandwashed	5	Architex
Sanganeri	5	Arc Com
Santa Fe	6	Arc Com
Santorini	7	Arc Com
Sanya CV	3	Momentum
Saori	5	Mayer

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Sapporo Crypton	4	Designtex
Sarto	4	CF Stinson
Sash Stripe	7	Brentano
Sassafras	7	Brentano
Satchel	3	CF Stinson
Satin	5	Brentano
Sauganash	7	Brentano
Savant	4	Architex
Savoy	7	Brentano
Savvy	2	J Ennis
Saxon	6	Arc Com
Scape	8	Maharam
Scatter	2	Momentum
Scene	7	Brentano
Scholar	3	Burch
Schooner	7	Architex
Science	7	Architex
Scoptrena	5	CF Stinson
Score	8	Designtex
Score	3	Mayer
Score	4	Momentum
Scottie	5	Architex
Scottsdale	5	Architex
Scout	3	Burch
Scout	2	Mayer
Scout	3	CF Stinson
Scrabble	3	Momentum
Scramble	3	Burch
Script	3	CF Stinson
Scuba	5	Maharam
Scuba	6	Brentano
Scute	6	Maharam
Scuttle	6	Maharam
Sea Willow	6	Arc Com
Seabed	8	Architex
Sealskin	1	J Ennis
Seamstress	4	Architex
Seascape	3	Arc Com
Seaside	5	Architex
Seaside	8	Brentano
Season	7	CF Stinson
Seasons	8	Brentano
Second Chance	5	Brentano
Secret Garden	7	Brentano
Sector	6	Arc Com
Sedona	4	Arc Com

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Sedona	3	Burch
Sedona	8	CF Stinson
Seine	4	Architex
Sendal	6	Maharam
Sensor	6	CF Stinson
Sensory CV	3	Momentum
Sentry – HC	2	CF Stinson
Sequence	6	Brentano
Sequence	3	CF Stinson
Serape	7	Brentano
Serena	4	Architex
Serene	7	CF Stinson
Serenity	8	Brentano
Serried	8	Maharam
Set Sail	4	Architex
Seville	8	Brentano
Shabby and Chic	5	Architex
Shadow	6	Maharam
Shagreen	4	Anzea
Shantung	2	CF Stinson
Sharkskin	6	Architex
Shearling	3	Burch
Sherlock	4	Arc Com
Sherlock 2	4	Arc Com
Shetland	5	Architex
Shibori	5	Burch
Shift	2	CF Stinson
Shift	4	Mayer
Shiki Silk	3	Anzea
Shilling	5	Architex
Shimmer	4	Arc Com
Shimmer 2	4	Arc Com
Shimmy	4	CF Stinson
Shine	4	Architex
Shoreline	8	Architex
Shortcut	7	Designtex
Show Time	2	Burch
Shower	8	Architex
Showtime	7	Brentano
Shuttle	5	Momentum
Siam	4	Brentano
Sideline	3	Standard Textile
Sidestep	6	Momentum
Sidetrack	5	Designtex
Sierra SP Black	1	Mayer
Sightsee	3	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Signal	6	Brentano
Silhouette	1	J Ennis
Silhouette	6	Brentano
Silica	6	Momentum
Silica Andy	6	Momentum
Silica Arc	6	Momentum
Silica Bauble	5	Momentum
Silica Blend	5	Momentum
Silica Bracket	6	Momentum
Silica Bubbler	6	Momentum
Silica Checker	6	Momentum
Silica Chopsticks	4	Momentum
Silica Compass	6	Momentum
Silica Cusp	6	Momentum
Silica Deflect	6	Momentum
Silica Effloresce	6	Momentum
Silica Etc.	5	Momentum
Silica Etch	6	Momentum
Silica Excursion	6	Momentum
Silica Fiona	5	Momentum
Silica Flick	5	Momentum
Silica Fresco	6	Momentum
Silica Fritz	6	Momentum
Silica Gidget	6	Momentum
Silica Hiatus	5	Momentum
Silica Hoop	6	Momentum
Silica Jig	5	Momentum
Silica Kip	5	Momentum
Silica Leather	5	Momentum
Silica Likely	6	Momentum
Silica Motive	4	Momentum
Silica Reach	6	Momentum
Silica Roam	6	Momentum
Silica Scout	6	Momentum
Silica Spoke	6	Momentum
Silica Strata	5	Momentum
Silica Stride	5	Momentum
Silica Tao	6	Momentum
Silica Tech	6	Momentum
Silica Thatch	6	Momentum
Silica Today Here Now	6	Momentum
Silica Triad	6	Momentum
Silica Waltz	6	Momentum
Silica Wifi	6	Momentum
Silicone	5	Panaz
Silicone Element	7	DesignTex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Silicone Nappa	8	DesignTex
Silicone Prime	8	Anzea
Silicone Swayed	8	Architex
Silicone Tussah	7	Architex
Silicone-Avail	6	CF Stinson
Silicone-Downtown	6	CF Stinson
Silicone-Uptown	6	CF Stinson
Silk Road	4	Arc Com
Silverado	4	Arc Com
Silverado 2	4	Arc Com
Silververtex	3	Burch
Silververtex	4	Morbern
SilverWeave	2	Mayer
Simplicity	7	Brentano
Simply Hyde	5	Anzea
Sirocco	5	CF Stinson
Sirocco	8	Brentano
Site	5	Maharam
Site Line	8	Momentum
Sketch	4	Burch
Sketch	7	DesignTex
Sketch	2	Mayer
Skip	3	Momentum
Skipper	4	Architex
Sky Writing	5	Anzea
Skye	6	Arc Com
Skyway	5	Architex
Sleek	3	CF Stinson
Sleek**	5	Anzea
Sleeping Bear Dunes	5	CF Stinson
Slice	3	Momentum
Slow Dance	5	Architex
Small Talk	7	Momentum
Smart Soft	3	Momentum
Smoothie	2	CF Stinson
Social Dance	8	DesignTex
Soft Cell	6	Brentano
Soft Spot	5	Architex
Soft Spot	3	CF Stinson
Soho	3	Arc Com
Soho	2	Burch
Soiree	5	Brentano
Sojourn	4	Architex
Sol	8	Brentano
Solace	4	Momentum
Solar	2	Arc Com

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Solid Ground	3	Burch
Solitaire	2	CF Stinson
Solitaire	4	Momentum
Solitude	6	Arc Com
Solo	1	J Ennis
Solo	6	Brentano
Sonata Stripe	6	Arc Com
Songbird	8	Brentano
Sonic	6	Arc Com
Sonic	3	Burch
Sonnet	3	Mayer
Sorano	4	DesignTex
Sorceress	8	Brentano
Sorrento	1	J Ennis
Sort	5	Maharam
Soul Space	5	Anzea
Sound Bite	8	Architex
Southdale	7	Brentano
Space Oddity	7	Architex
Spacer Mesh	2	Mayer
Spandau	4	DesignTex
Spartan	2	Mayer
Speakeasy CV	3	Momentum
Speckle	4	Arc Com
Speckle	6	Brentano
Speckle Boucle	6	DesignTex
Spectacle	5	Architex
Spectrum	3	Arc Com
Sphere	8	Arc Com
Spin	6	Arc Com
Spirit	4	Arc Com
Spirit Millennium	3	Burch
Spirit Millennium	2	CF Stinson
Spirit Millennium FAR	3	J Ennis
Splash	5	Anzea
Splash	3	Arc Com
Splendor	1	J Ennis
Splendor	3	Mayer
Splice	7	CF Stinson
Spoonful	5	Architex
Sport	4	Momentum
Sport Jacket	3	Architex
Spotlight	5	Architex
Spree	8	Anzea
Spree	5	Architex
Sprig	5	Brentano

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Spring Morning	7	Brentano
Sprint	3	Burch
Sprint	2	CF Stinson
Spritz	5	Architex
Spritz	6	Brentano
Sprout	3	Burch
Spunk CV	4	Momentum
Square One	8	Arc Com
Square One	3	CF Stinson
Squiggle	8	Brentano
St Barts	4	Architex
Staccato	6	Arc Com
Staccato	1	J Ennis
Staccato	8	Brentano
Stage	3	CF Stinson
Stage Bill	4	Architex
Stagecoach	5	Architex
Stallion	2	Arc Com
Stallion	4	CF Stinson
Staple	2	CF Stinson
Starboard	8	Architex
Starboard	4	Momentum
Stardust	3	J Ennis
Starlight	4	Architex
Starling	1	J Ennis
Stat-Con	5	CF Stinson
Static	5	Mayer
Static	4	Architex
Stature	5	Maharam
Steed	5	Architex
Stella	1	J Ennis
Stella	7	Brentano
Stellar	3	CF Stinson
Stellar	4	J Ennis
Sticks and Strings	4	Anzea
Stillwater	7	Brentano
Stipple	1	J Ennis
Stitch	5	DesignTex
Stitch in Time	1	CF Stinson
Stitch In Time	6	Anzea
Story	7	Momentum
Storyboard	8	CF Stinson
Straight & Narrow	7	Brentano
Straight Talk	8	Architex
Straight Up	6	Architex
Strand	3	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Strata	4	Arc Com
Strata	6	Brentano
Stratum	8	Designtex
Straw Mat	8	Brentano
Streamers	7	Brentano
Streamline	4	Arc Com
Streetcar	6	Brentano
Stride	3	Burch
Stride	3	CF Stinson
Stripe Tease	6	Brentano
Stripes	8	Anzea
Stroll	3	Momentum
Structure	4	Maharam
Structure	7	Brentano
Strum	6	Maharam
Strum	6	Momentum
Strut	4	Momentum
Stucco	3	Burch
Studio	4	CF Stinson
Stylist	4	Architex
Subculture	4	Architex
Subdivide	6	Momentum
Sublime	4	Burch
Submariner	7	Architex
Sudden	7	Maharam
Suite	4	Burch
Sukhala	6	Arc Com
Sultan	4	Architex
Summit	3	Arc Com
Summit	4	CF Stinson
Summit	2	J Ennis
Sun Kissed	8	Architex
Sundance	2	J Ennis
Sundance w/ StaKleen	4	CF Stinson
Sundial	6	Arc Com
Sunfair	3	Architex
Sunny	5	Momentum
Surface	6	Architex
Surfside/Stratford	3	Burch
Surge	4	Morbern
Suri	3	Architex
Surrey	3	J Ennis
Sutherland	4	Architex
Swanky	4	Morbern
Swerve	4	Architex
Swim	3	Momentum

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Swing	8	Designtex
Swing	7	Brentano
Swipe	5	CF Stinson
Swirls	8	Brentano
Swiss Batiste	3	Architex
Switch	6	Maharam
Switchboard	4	CF Stinson
Swivel	6	CF Stinson
Sybarite	7	Architex
Sycamore	2	J Ennis
Sydney	1	J Ennis
Sydney	2	Mayer
Sydney	3	Standard Textile
Sylk	8	Architex
Syllabus	4	Burch
Sylvan	7	CF Stinson
Symphony Classic	2	CF Stinson
Sync	5	Arc Com
Sync	6	CF Stinson
Synergy	4	Momentum
Syntax	3	Momentum
System	4	CF Stinson
Tabloid	4	Burch
Tack	3	Momentum
Tactic	8	Momentum
Tag	4	Momentum
Tagline	4	Burch
Tailor	8	Designtex
Tailor Made	4	Architex
Tailored	4	Arc Com
Taipei	5	Standard Textile
Taishan	7	Brentano
Takes Two To Tangle	4	Architex
Talia	1	J Ennis
Talladega	1	J Ennis
Tally	4	Arc Com
Tampa Bay	4	Architex
Tango	2	Mayer
Tango	5	Brentano
Tangram	4	CF Stinson
Tangram	6	Designtex
Tanner	3	Momentum
Tap	7	Designtex
Tartan	8	Anzea
Tartan	5	Burch
Tattered Tale	5	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Taurus	8	Anzea
Taurus	7	Brentano
Tech Tweed	5	Architex
Technohound**	4	Anzea
Tectonic	4	Arc Com
Tectonic	8	Brentano
Telegraph	4	Architex
Tempera	7	Maharam
Temple	7	Brentano
Templeton	4	Architex
Tempo	5	Maharam
Tenacious	5	Architex
Tenacity	2	J Ennis
Tender	8	CF Stinson
Tendril	2	CF Stinson
Tendril	7	Architex
Terra	5	DesignTex
Terra	6	Brentano
Terra	5	CF Stinson
Terrain	8	Brentano
Terrazzo	5	Burch
Terroir	8	Architex
Tesla	7	Momentum
Tessellation	8	Architex
Tessera	8	Brentano
Tessera	6	Maharam
Tessuto	3	CF Stinson
Tether	2	Burch
Textura	4	Architex
The Keys	5	Anzea
Theatre Cloth	6	Brentano
Theatre District	4	Architex
Theo	5	Brentano
Theorem	5	Architex
Theory 10	2	Mayer
Thesis	3	Burch
Thompson Velvet	3	Standard Textile
Thoroughbred	3	Architex
Thrive	3	Burch
Thrive	6	CF Stinson
Thunder	8	Brentano
Tic Tac	1	J Ennis
Tickle	5	Architex
Tick-Tock	6	Arc Com
Tidbit	5	CF Stinson
Tiebele	6	Arc Com

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Tiffany	1	J Ennis
Tilt	4	Burch
Tilt	2	CF Stinson
Tilt	1	J Ennis
Tilt	6	Momentum
Timeless	2	Architex
Tinker	5	CF Stinson
Tiny Boucle	6	DesignTex
"Tiny Herringbone	"	7
Tivoli	2	J Ennis
Toggle	2	Momentum
Token	2	J Ennis
Tombolo	7	Brentano
Tonic	4	Architex
Top Coats	6	Anzea
Topiary	2	J Ennis
Topsy Turvy	7	Architex
Torigoe	8	Brentano
Toronto	5	Architex
Torus	5	CF Stinson
Touch Base	3	CF Stinson
Touchstone	2	CF Stinson
Toulouse	5	Architex
Tracery	5	Standard Textile
Tradewinds CV	4	Momentum
Tradition	2	Momentum
Tramway	8	DesignTex
Tranquility	6	CF Stinson
Transform	3	Arc Com
Transit	7	Brentano
Trapeze	8	Architex
Trapeze	1	Momentum
Travel Roadies	4	Anzea
Traveler	4	Morbern
Traverse	5	Arc Com
Traverse	3	Brentano
Traverse	8	CF Stinson
Treaty	1	J Ennis
Treble	1	J Ennis
Trefoil	5	Momentum
Trek	2	Panaz
Trek	6	Brentano
Trek	5	Burch
Trellis	1	J Ennis
Trestle	8	Maharam
Tribeca	4	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Tribeca CV	3	Momentum
Trident	3	Architex
Trigon	7	Maharam
Trilogy	4	Momentum
Trinket	2	J Ennis
Trio	6	CF Stinson
Tripoli	4	J Ennis
Tritik	7	Arc Com
Triton	4	Burch
Triton	8	Brentano
Triumph	6	Architex
Trivia	7	Momentum
Trove	4	DesignTex
Tru Chenille	2	Architex
Tru Plenty	2	Architex
Trundle	4	Maharam
Truss	4	Mayer
Truss	6	CF Stinson
Tuatara	4	Architex
Tuft	5	CF Stinson
Tufted	7	Momentum
Tulum	4	Burch
Tumble	3	Burch
Tune	5	Brentano
Turin	1	Momentum
Turnabout	5	Architex
Turnaround	3	Burch
Turner	1	J Ennis
Turret	5	Maharam
Turtle Bay	4	Architex
Tussar	8	Architex
Tuxedo	6	Brentano
Tweed	3	Architex
Tweed Multi	4	DesignTex
Tweedledee	5	Architex
Tweedsmuir	5	Architex
Twill	4	Momentum
Twinkle	5	Architex
Twinkle Sky	6	Anzea
Twinkle Tapestry	6	Anzea
Twist	5	CF Stinson
Tycoon	4	Architex
Tycoon	2	J Ennis
Typography	7	Arc Com
Udderly Perfected	7	Anzea
Ujjayi	6	Brentano

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Ulster Upholstery	3	DesignTex
Ultra Air	8	Anzea
Ultrachevron	6	Architex
Ultracrush	7	Architex
Ultraflannel	6	Architex
Ultraluscious	6	Architex
Ultraposh	6	Architex
Unchained	1	J Ennis
Underbrush	4	Standard Textile
Union	1	J Ennis
Unity	4	Architex
Unveil	4	J Ennis
Unwind	3	Architex
Unwind	1	J Ennis
Upbeat	6	Brentano
Upgrade	5	CF Stinson
Uplift	2	Momentum
Uptick	6	Anzea
Uptown	6	Brentano
Uptown	5	Burch
Urban	5	Architex
Urban	1	J Ennis
Usonia	5	Brentano
Valais	5	Architex
Valencia	8	Architex
Valet	4	Burch
Valiant	2	J Ennis
Valise	1	CF Stinson
Valley	6	Maharam
Valloires	7	Architex
Valour	1	J Ennis
Vanderbilt	4	Arc Com
Vanguard CV	3	Momentum
Vanish	5	Momentum
Vapor	5	Brentano
Vapor	7	CF Stinson
Variant 10	2	Mayer
Varick**	3	Anzea
Varsity	6	Brentano
Vault	5	Arc Com
Vector	3	Burch
Vector	3	CF Stinson
Vector	5	Mayer
Veer	5	Maharam
Vellum	4	Burch
Veloce	8	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Velocity	6	Arc Com
Velocity	4	Momentum
Velour	4	Burch
Venice	5	Standard Textile
Venture	2	Panaz
Venture	7	Arc Com
Venue	4	Architex
Venue	1	J Ennis
Veranda	2	Burch
Veranda	2	J Ennis
Verge	4	Burch
Verge	5	CF Stinson
Verity	7	Brentano
Vero	5	Designtex
Verona	2	Mayer
Vertex	5	Mayer
Verve	5	Architex
Verve	4	Morbern
Vesper	5	Brentano
Via	4	Burch
Via	3	Momentum
Vibe	2	Burch
Vibe	8	Brentano
Vibe	3	Morbern
Viceroy	5	Burch
Victoria	6	Arc Com
Victory	4	Burch
Villa	4	Burch
Villa	4	Mayer
Vincent	1	J Ennis
Vine	3	Burch
Vine	7	Designtex
Vintage	3	Burch
Vintage	2	J Ennis
Vintage Glaze	5	Anzea
Vinyl Stat ESD	3	Mayer
Virelai	6	Brentano
Vitality	5	Architex
Vitality	4	Morbern
Viva	1	J Ennis
Viva	5	Brentano
Viva II	1	Momentum
Vivo	6	Arc Com
Voila	7	Brentano
Volterra-HC	8	CF Stinson
Volume	7	Brentano

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Vonn	1	J Ennis
Vortexia	5	CF Stinson
Vox	2	Momentum
Voyage	3	Burch
Voyage	8	Brentano
Voyager	3	Mayer
W	5	Designtex
Wabi Sabi	2	Standard Textile
Wabi Sabi	5	Burch
Waistcoat	4	Architex
Walk the Line	5	CF Stinson
Wallaby SP Black	1	Mayer
Waltz	5	Brentano
Wander	6	Momentum
Wardrobe	4	Architex
Warwick	5	Burch
Watercolor	6	Burch
Watercolor Grid	5	CF Stinson
Waterwand	5	CF Stinson
Watson	3	Arc Com
Waver	5	Momentum
Waves	4	J Ennis
Wayfarer	3	Burch
Weaving Palettes	8	Momentum
Weft	2	CF Stinson
Welsh Check	8	Arc Com
Wend	6	Maharam
Westerly**	5	Anzea
Western Willie	5	Anzea
What The Fray	4	Architex
Whim	5	Designtex
Whim	6	Momentum
Whirl	6	CF Stinson
Whirligig	1	J Ennis
Whisp	5	Momentum
Whisper	2	CF Stinson
Whisper	3	Burch
Whisper Vinyl	3	J Ennis
Whit Epu	4	Momentum
Whitehall	6	Architex
Whitney	1	J Ennis
Wicker	3	Burch
Wicker	4	J Ennis
Wicker	5	CF Stinson
Widget	2	Momentum
Wild Thing	2	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Willow	6	Maharam
Windlass	7	Arc Com
Windowpane Crypton	6	Designtex
Windsor	8	Brentano
Winfield	3	Architex
Wink	2	J Ennis
Winnly	3	CF Stinson
Winston	2	Architex
Wish	6	Architex
Wishes	4	Anzea
Wisp	2	Burch
Wisteria	7	Architex
Wonder	4	J Ennis
Woodblock	4	Burch
Wool Boucle	7	Mayer
Woolen	5	Burch
Wormwood	5	Architex
Worsted	5	Architex
Wow	4	Anzea
Wrangler	4	Burch
Wrangler	3	Arc Com
Wrap	7	Designtex
Wren	1	J Ennis
Wright	4	J Ennis
Wyatt	3	CF Stinson
Wyndham	2	J Ennis
Wyoming Collection	6	LDI
Xanadu	5	Mayer
Xanadu	7	Brentano
Yarnplay CV	4	Momentum
Yates	1	J Ennis
Ybor	3	CF Stinson
Yellowstone	5	Architex
York Plaid	8	Arc Com
Yorkville	4	Architex
Yotta	8	Brentano
Your Bird Can Sing	6	Architex
Zanini	3	Morbern
Zanzibar	7	CF Stinson
Zaria	1	J Ennis
Zazzle	1	J Ennis
Zen	4	Mayer
Zenith	7	Architex
Zetta	8	Brentano
Ziggy	2	CF Stinson
Zinnia	6	Brentano

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Zion	3	Burch
Zip	8	Arc Com
Zip	2	Mayer
Zipline	3	Burch
Zippered	7	Momentum
Zodiac	3	Burch
Zodiac	5	J Ennis
Zoom	5	Burch
Zorro	2	J Ennis
Zulu	5	Anzea
Zulu	2	J Ennis
Zyon	4	Anzea

Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Beeline EPU	Attessa/Rosetta	Momentum
Center EPU	Attessa/Rosetta	Momentum
Cashmere II	Attessa/Rosetta	Momentum
Core	Attessa/Rosetta	CF Stinson
Dapple	All	Designtex
Groove EPU	Attessa/Rosetta	Momentum
Lyre	All	Arc Com

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
AND DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

ARM
COLOR –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

Accent

MODEL
NUMBER –


METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK DESIGN
(IF APPLICABLE) –

SA510 –SS –PG –MA –B

GM Gunmetal	PB Black	AR Aria	B Oval 
MB Metallic Beige	PG Grey	CL Candlelight	
SB Smooth Black	PT Taupe	CH Chocolate	
SS Smooth Silver		DV Dolce Vita	
TB Textured Black		GR Grenada	
TN Textured Nickel		HM Hard Rock Maple	
		HA Havana	
		PA Palomino	
		WC White Chocolate	

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA500 / SA500-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, armless

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 18

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA500	494	538	586	628	686	741	799	857
SA500-WB	549	589	630	671	714	750	781	814

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA510 / SA510-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, arms

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 18

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA510	494	538	586	628	686	741	799	857
SA510-WB	549	589	630	671	714	756	798	841

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA550 / SA550-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 22

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA550	631	711	792	875	961	1047	1133	1220
SA550-WB	655	709	762	817	871	927	983	1039

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA560 / SA560-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 22

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA560	631	711	792	875	961	1047	1133	1220
SA560-WB	655	709	762	817	871	927	983	1039

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA515 / SA515-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, casters

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 18

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA515	648	694	745	785	846	904	965	1027
SA515-WB	706	745	785	827	866	909	952	996

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA520 / SA520-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair

26" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 26

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Ship Weight 28

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA520	794	894	994	1097	1203	1311	1419	1528
SA520-WB	804	882	963	1046	1127	1212	1297	1382

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA530 / SA530-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 36
Seat Width 18
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 30
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA530	687	748	806	913	988	1058	1165	1271
SA530-WB	737	780	825	869	915	960	1007	1053

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA580 / SA580-WB / SA590 / SA590-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless (SA580)
Stool, arms (SA590)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 43.5
Seat Width 18.5
Seat Height 28
Arm Height 36
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA580	656	720	786	854	922	992	1063	1134
SA580-WB	714	756	796	839	881	925	968	1011
SA590	667	732	797	865	934	1003	1073	1142
SA590-WB	727	767	806	850	892	935	978	1022

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SFAC-181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table
18" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Length 18
Depth 17
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 15

AVAILABLE IN 9 THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

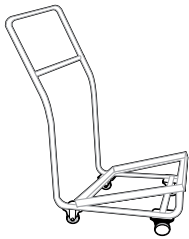
Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Palamino (PA)
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SFAC-181817 Thermoformed top	USD \$ 421

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Accent Chair Dolly



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20.75/24.75/30.75
Depth 30
Height 40.5

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SA900B Standard (stacks 10 – width 20.75)	CAD \$ 518
SA901B Mid (stacks 6 – width 24.75)	CAD \$ 565
SA902B Bariatric (stacks 6 – width 30.75)	CAD \$ 618

Accent

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

ACC114A-WB-SS -MA

GM Gunmetal	AR Aria
MB Metallic Beige	CL Candlelight
SB Smooth Black	CH Chocolate
SS Smooth Silver	DV Dolce Vita
TB Textured Black	GR Grenada
TN Textured Nickel	HM Hard Rock Maple
	HA Havana
	PA Palomino
	WC White Chocolate

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ACC114A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, upholstered back

14" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5

Depth 16

Height 24

Seat Width 14

Seat Depth 13.5

Seat Height 14.75

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +48

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A	456	497	539	580	622	663	705	747

ACC114A-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, wood back

14" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5

Depth 16

Height 24

Seat Width 14

Seat Depth 13.5

Seat Height 14.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 3.3

Ship Weight 10.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +48

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A-WB	461	480	499	518	536	558	579	600

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

ACTF-204022-OV

DESCRIPTION –

Oval Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 20
Height 22
Cubic Feet 10.2
Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria	(AR)
Candlelight	(CL)
Chocolate	(CH)
Dolce Vita	(DV)
Grenada	(GR)
Hardrock Maple	(HM)
Havana	(HA)
Palomino	(PA)
White Chocolate	(WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-204022-OV

PRICE

USD \$ 924

ACTF-30D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table

30" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria	(AR)
Candlelight	(CL)
Chocolate	(CH)
Dolce Vita	(DV)
Grenada	(GR)
Hardrock Maple	(HM)
Havana	(HA)
Palomino	(PA)
White Chocolate	(WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-30D22

PRICE

USD \$ 896

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ACTF-36D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR)
Candlelight (CL)
Chocolate (CH)
Dolce Vita (DV)
Grenada (GR)
Hardrock Maple (HM)
Havana (HA)
Palomino (PA)
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-36D22

PRICE

USD \$ 961

ACTF-204022-KD

DESCRIPTION –

Kidney Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 21
Height 22
Cubic Feet 10.7
Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR)
Candlelight (CL)
Chocolate (CH)
Dolce Vita (DV)
Grenada (GR)
Hardrock Maple (HM)
Havana (HA)
Palomino (PA)
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-204022-KD

PRICE

USD \$ 924

Accent Jr.

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK CUTOUT
DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

ARM
COLOR –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

Quantum

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK CUTOUT
DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

QUC118F –SS –PB –HA –B

GM Gunmetal

PB Black

AR Aria

B Oval

MB Metallic Beige

PG Grey

CL Candlelight



SB Smooth Black

PT Taupe

CH Chocolate

SS Smooth Silver

DV Dolce Vita

N Wood Plain

TB Textured Black

GR Grenada



TN Textured Nickel

HM Hard Rock Maple

HA Havana

PA Palomino

WC White Chocolate

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F	530	578	630	674	737	797	859	922
QUC118F-WB	590	622	654	686	718	750	782	813

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118A	530	578	630	674	737	797	859	922
QUC118A-WB	590	622	654	686	718	756	798	841

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC122F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122F	738	833	927	1025	1126	1226	1327	1428
QUC122F-WB	759	806	853	900	947	994	1042	1089

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC122A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122A	738	833	927	1025	1126	1226	1327	1428
QUC122A-WB	759	806	853	900	947	994	1042	1089

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC126F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair

26" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 26

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 32

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC126F	853	960	1068	1178	1294	1409	1524	1641
QUC126F-WB	863	949	1035	1123	1211	1303	1395	1487

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118F-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, casters

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F-CA	696	745	802	844	909	971	1036	1101
QUC118F-CA-WB	759	790	822	854	886	918	950	982

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 40
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 24
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118E	738	804	867	980	1051	1137	1251	1364
QUC11E-WB	792	839	886	933	984	1031	1082	1133

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118FB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, arms
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118FB	716	774	845	918	991	1066	1141	1217
QUC118FB-WB	767	812	854	901	947	993	1041	1088

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118BA

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

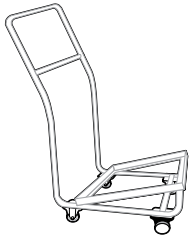
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118BA	716	774	845	918	991	1066	1141	1217
QUC118BA-WB	767	812	854	901	947	993	1041	1088

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Quantum Chair Dolly



MODEL NO. –

SA900B	Standard size (stacks 10 high)	USD \$	518
SA901B	Mid-size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	565
SA902B	Bariatric size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	618

Quantum

Quantum

Occasional Table Collection

QUTFR2017

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 17

Cubic Feet 3

Ship Weight 14 (-SO 20)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
QUTFR2017-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	491
QUTFR2017-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1272

QUT181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Side Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 17

Cubic Feet 3

Ship Weight 13 (-SO 20)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
QUT181817-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	472
QUT181817-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1192

Quantum

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Marathon

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

MRC121F –SS –PB

GM Gunmetal	PB Black
MB Metallic Beige	PG Grey
SB Smooth Black	PT Taupe
SS Smooth Silver	
TB Textured Black	
TN Textured Nickel	

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121F	822	955	1074	1197	1321	1448	1582	1721

MRC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
Memory gel seat topper +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC124F	939	1080	1216	1355	1497	1641	1787	1934

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Memory gel seat topper +95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC131F	1183	1389	1587	1789	1994	2203	2415	2631

MRC121E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25

Depth 30.75

Height 41.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 24.5

Arm Height 33

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121E	1480	1618	1745	1873	2004	2137	2273	2411

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC221F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC221F	1589	1844	2087	2335	2587	2844	3105	3371

MRC321F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC321F	2363	2745	3111	3482	3861	4247	4639	5038

Marathon

Marathon

Occasional Table Collection

MRT-181816

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-181816-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	853
MRT-181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1356

MRT-20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-20D16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	841
MRT-20D16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1340

Marathon

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Legend

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISHES -

LG21-OA -SS -CL

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	WC White Chocolate	

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-OA	1007	1110	1220	1341	1458	1575	1695	1817

LG24-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

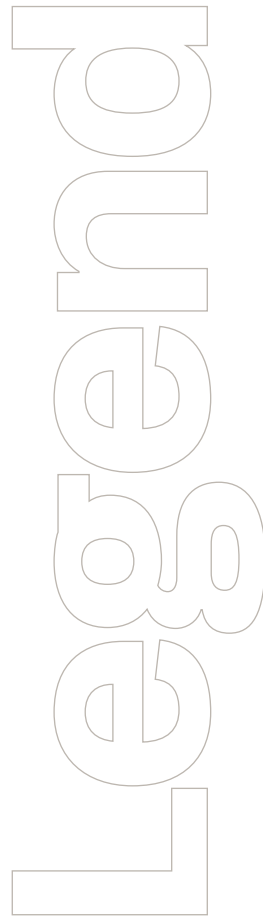
Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Memory gel seat topper +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24-OA	1164	1321	1477	1637	1804	1958	2130	2306



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LB31-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Memory gel seat topper +95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LB31-OA	1466	1687	1907	2129	2360	2600	2844	3092

LEC121E-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



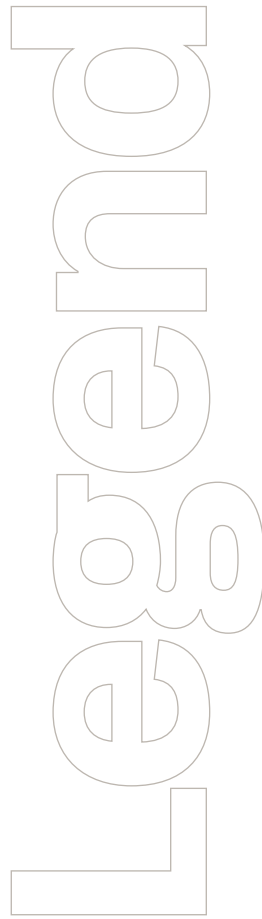
DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 28.75
Height 40.75
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 32.5
COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC121E-OA	1580	1717	1847	1991	2133	2278	2429	2582



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC221N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221N-OA	1702	1929	2157	2411	2658	2914	3182	3454

LEC221F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.75

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

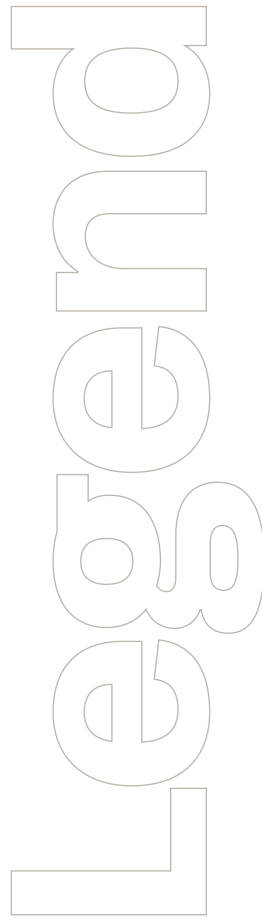
Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1195

Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221F-OA	1830	2063	2298	2555	2809	3070	3342	3617



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC321N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321N-OA	2476	2815	3157	3536	3906	4289	4690	5094

LEC321F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
21" seat width



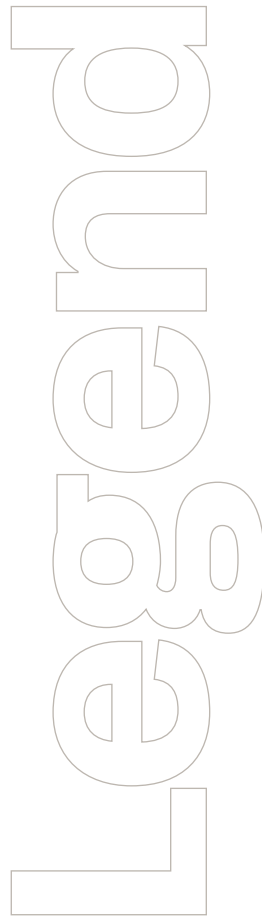
DIMENSIONS –

Width 69
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1590
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321F-OA	2715	3064	3413	3802	4181	4572	4979	5394



Legend Rocker

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-RK-OA / LG21-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (-OA)

Rocker, closed arms (-CA)

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-RK-OA	1657	1777	1888	2009	2123	2239	2365	2494
LG21-RK-CA	2030	2210	2381	2564	2740	2920	3112	3306

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LG24-RK-OA / LG24-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (-OA)

Rocker, closed arms (-CA)

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

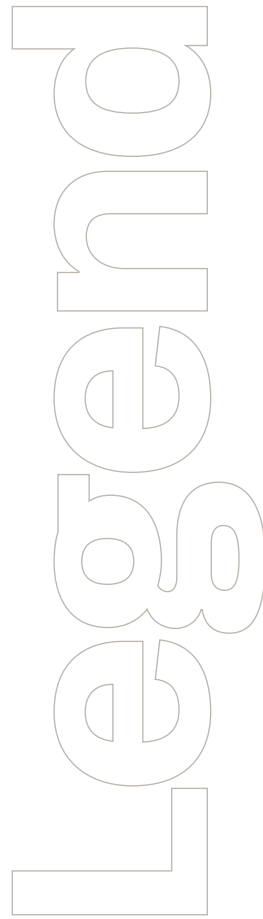
Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24-RK-OA	1803	1949	2085	2225	2364	2491	2637	2785
LG24-RK-CA	2173	2348	2578	2779	2981	3171	3417	3666

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

LTC-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	701
LTC-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

LTC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	701
LTC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

LTC-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

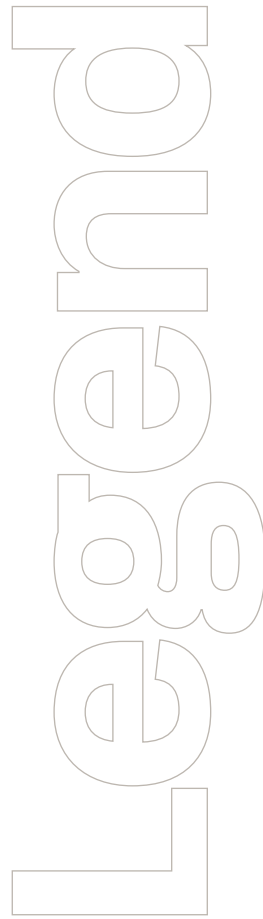
Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	556
LTC-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119



Legend

Occasional Table Collection

LTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTF-1818-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	852
LTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1356

LTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTF-20D-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	842
LTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1339

round table

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

POLYURETHANE
ARM COLOR -

NTG110-WA-S -PB

GM Gunmetal **PB** Black

MB Metallic Beige **PG** Grey

SB Smooth Black **PT** Taupe

SS Smooth Silver

TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTG100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



****Front adjustment only on wall saver models.**

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG100-AL	1016	1147	1271	1400	1533	1664	1801	1943

NTG110-WA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, arms

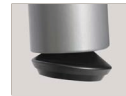


DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



****Front adjustment only on wall saver models.**

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG110-WA	1099	1233	1359	1490	1625	1765	1908	2053

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTH130

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	_____
Depth 27	_____
Height 41	_____
Seat Width 21	_____
Seat Depth 21	_____
Seat Height 24.5	_____
Arm Height 34	_____
COM Yard Back 1	_____
COM Yard Seat 0.75	_____
Cubic Feet 18	_____
Ship Weight 42	_____

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTH130	1857	2006	2145	2286	2433	2580	2732	2886

Integrity

Integrity Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTP130

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	27
Height	45.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Tilt and roll casters (inc. handle)	+225
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTP130	1328	1519	1703	1894	2091	2294	2501	2711

NTFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width	18.5
Depth	14
Height	13
COM Yard	0.75
Cubic Feet	3
Ship Weight	12

OPTIONS –

Adjustable glides	+50
-------------------	-----



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTFR	744	797	844	895	947	997	1052	1098

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB120-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120-AL	1468	1693	1911	2139	2373	2612	2855	3102

NTB120-WA

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34.5
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120-WA	1552	1779	1998	2229	2463	2706	2955	3206

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NT220-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm



DIMENSIONS –

Width	47.5
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	73.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+98
Adjustable glides	+75



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT220-WCA	2145	2412	2664	2924	3194	3476	3764	4056

NT330-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	69
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	109

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+130
Adjustable glides	+100



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT330-WCA	3191	3592	3970	4358	4763	5180	5603	6034

Integrity

Integrity

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
Depth 25
Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-42	1501	1662	1815	1972	2136	2304	2474	2648

NTB-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66
Depth 25
Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +120

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-63	2069	2309	2535	2770	3011	3260	3513	3772

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

NTC-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	701
NTC-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

NTC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	701
NTC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

NTC-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	556
NTC-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119

Integrity

Integrity

Occasional Table Collection

NTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTF-1818-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	852
NTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1356

NTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTF-20D-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	842
NTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1339

Integrity

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Vista II

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

SV200 -S -CH

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	WC White Chocolate	

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV200-21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-21	1237	1382	1521	1666	1813	1965	2120	2277

SV200-24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

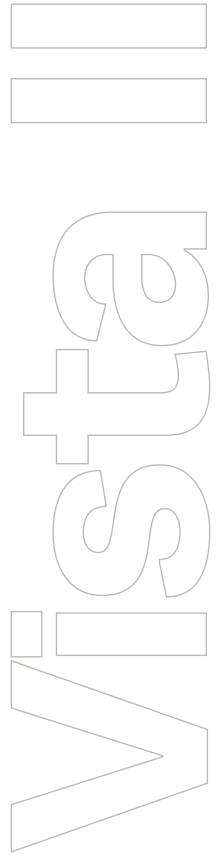
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-24	1377	1523	1660	1801	1948	2099	2253	2407



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV210

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV210	1646	1862	2070	2286	2506	2736	2968	3205

SV200-42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



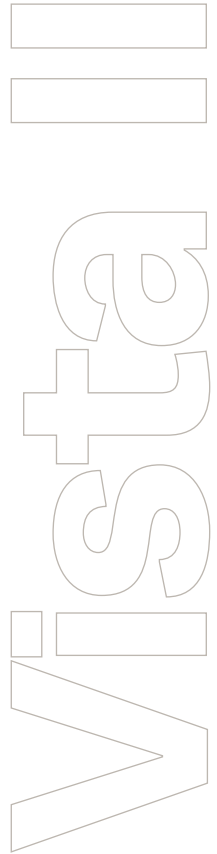
DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	42
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	64

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-42	2063	2356	2635	2925	3225	3536	3851	4173



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV250

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23.5
Depth	30.5
Height	41
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	24.5
Arm Height	32
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV250	2159	2329	2482	2640	2802	2968	3139	3310

SV220N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



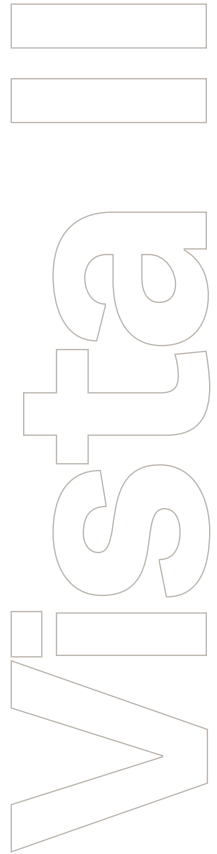
DIMENSIONS –

Width	44
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	62

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200N-21	1912	2184	2445	2716	2995	3284	3578	3876



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220N-24	2067	2360	2639	2931	3231	3541	3856	4178

SV220H-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm
21" seat width



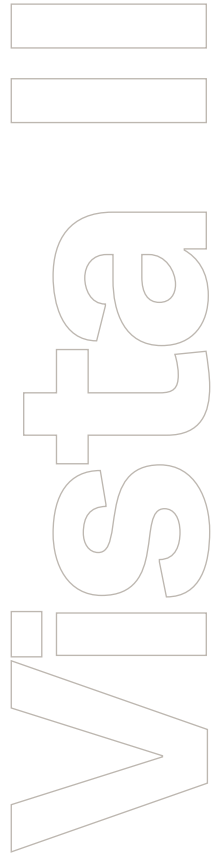
DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H-21	2143	2423	2689	2964	3249	3542	3842	4145



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220H-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	65

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H-24	2300	2584	2852	3131	3419	3715	4017	4324

SV220F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm
21" seat width



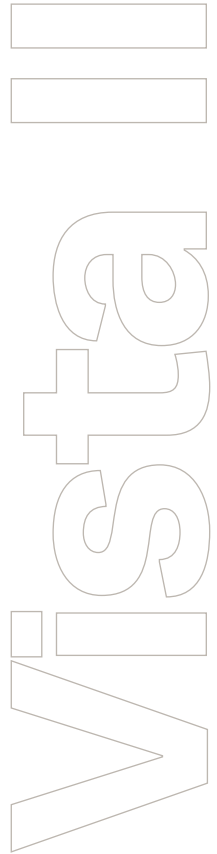
DIMENSIONS –

Width	45
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F-21	2270	2552	2821	3099	3387	3679	3977	4279



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F-24	2426	2733	3026	3328	3640	3963	4292	4625

SV230N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms
21" seat width



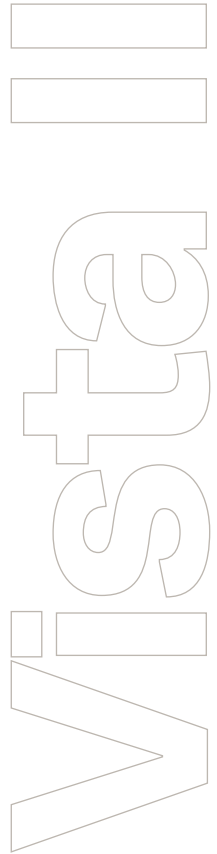
DIMENSIONS –

Width	64.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N-21	2753	3193	3618	4059	4513	4986	5467	5958



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 2.25

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N-24	3019	3466	3898	4344	4804	5282	5768	6260

SV230H-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 2.25

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

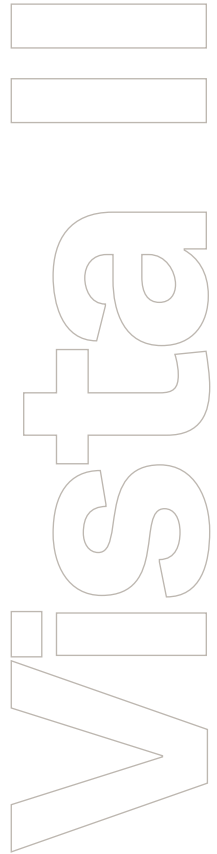
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H-21	3168	3620	4054	4505	4969	5449	5938	6434



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230H-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	92

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H-24	3445	3906	4345	4802	5266	5757	6256	6762

SV230F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms
21" seat width



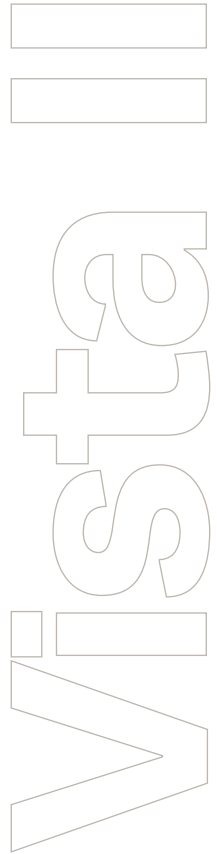
DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F-21	3308	3765	4195	4656	5115	5605	6103	6611



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms
24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

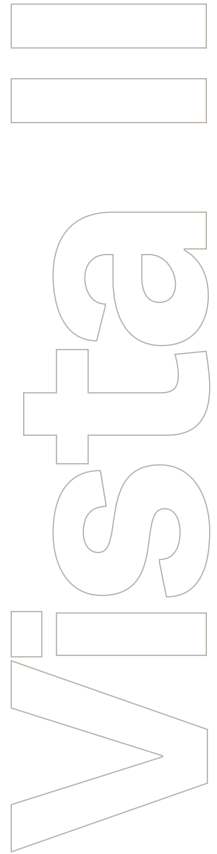
Width 75.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1590



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F-24	3582	4046	4489	4948	5417	5909	6409	6917



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240-21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Tilt and Roll +225
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-21	1507	1735	1956	2185	2421	2666	2915	3168

SV240-24

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.3
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 54

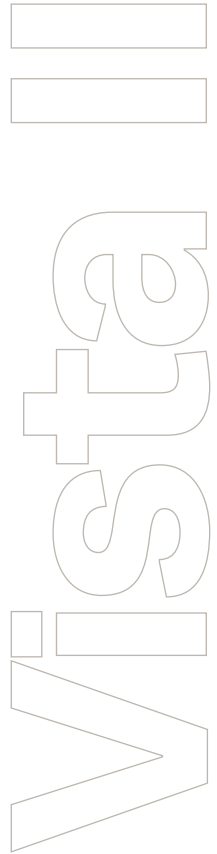
OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Tilt and Roll +225
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-24	1653	1879	2098	2323	2556	2796	3040	3287



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240-31

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.25
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Tilt and Roll +195
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-31	1849	2082	2304	2532	2771	3014	3261	3512

SV2FR

DESCRIPTION –

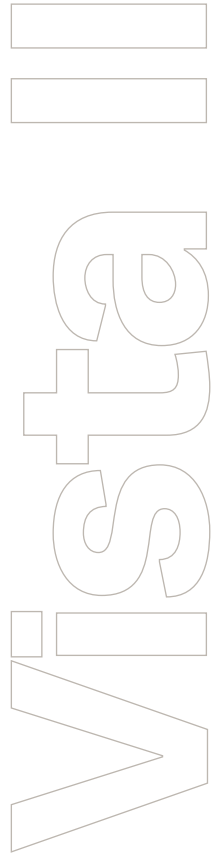
Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 15

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV2FR	684	732	776	823	871	918	967	1018



Vista II Benches

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

V2B-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 44.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +80
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-42	1621	1787	1944	2103	2268	2440	2615	2792

V2B-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
W 65.5 D 25 H 18



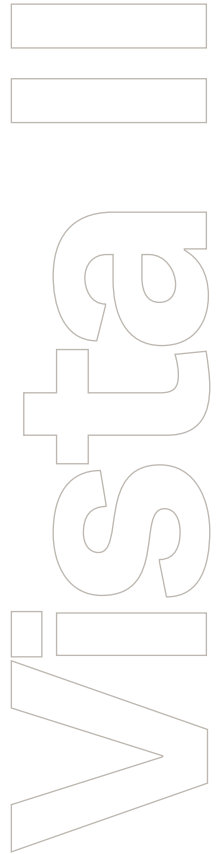
DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

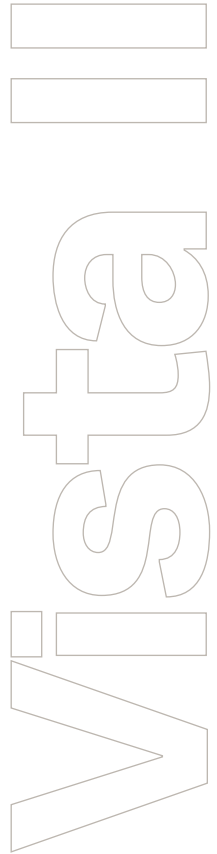
Moisture barrier +120
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-63	2191	2434	2664	2899	3145	3395	3650	3909



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection



UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

V2TC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2TC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
V2TC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	575
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119

Vista II

Occasional Table Collection

V2F-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

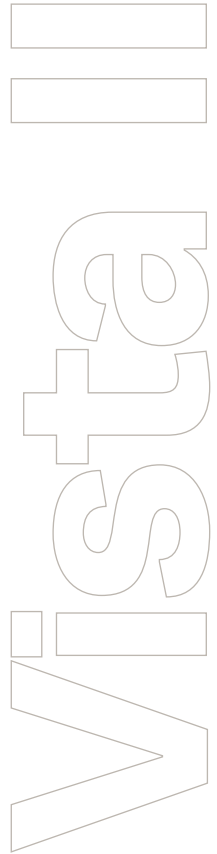
Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2F-222217-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	852
V2F-222217-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1356



Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP
FINISH -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

JEC121-OA-SS -CH

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	WC White Chocolate	

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC121-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-OA	1345	1480	1615	1750	1885	2020	2155	2290

JEC121-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-CA	1717	1913	2110	2306	2503	2699	2896	3092

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC124-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA	1459	1619	1778	1938	2098	2257	2417	2577

JEC124-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA	1831	2064	2298	2531	2765	2998	3232	3464

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC131-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With open arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131-OA	1824	2045	2266	2487	2708	2929	3150	3371

JEC131-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With closed arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131-CA	2196	2466	2736	3006	3277	3547	3817	4087

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

JEC142-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With open arms

42" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-OA	2303	2573	2843	3113	3383	3654	3923	4194

JEC142-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With closed arms

42" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 79

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-CA	2675	3019	3363	3706	4050	4394	4738	5082

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC121E-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
 With open arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 27.5
 Height 40.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 24.25
 Arm Height 33
 COM Yard Back 1
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 16
 Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E-OA	2450	2585	2720	2855	2990	3126	3261	3395

JEC121E-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
 With closed arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 27.5
 Height 40.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 24.25
 Arm Height 33
 COM Yard Back 1
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms
 Cubic Feet 16
 Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E-CA	2822	3019	3215	3412	3608	3805	4001	4197

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC221-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 2

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1045

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-OA	2444	2714	2984	3255	3525	3795	4065	4335

JEC221-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Arms 1.5

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 89

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1045

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-CA	3003	3347	3691	4034	4378	4722	5066	5410

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 2

Cubic Feet 28

Ship Weight 91

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1045

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-OA	2672	2979	3286	3593	3901	4208	4515	4821

JEC224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Arms 1.5

Cubic Feet 28

Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1045

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-CA	3231	3575	3919	4263	4607	4951	5295	5639

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

JEC321-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 37

Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-OA	3543	3973	4403	4882	5263	5692	6171	6650

JEC321-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 37

Ship Weight 126

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-CA	4287	4840	5393	5947	6499	7052	7606	8160

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 41

Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-OA	3886	4346	4807	5267	5728	6189	6649	7109

JEC324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

24" seat widths



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 41

Ship Weight 146

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-CA	4630	5207	5784	6362	6939	7516	8093	8671

Jensen Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC121-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-OA-HB	1582	1735	1889	2042	2196	2349	2503	2657

JEC121-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-CA-HB	1959	2155	2352	2548	2745	2941	3138	3334

Jensen

Patient Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC124-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
 With open arms
 24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
 Depth 26.5
 Height 45
 Seat Width 24
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 1.75
 COM Yard Seat 1
 Cubic Feet 19
 Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA-HB	1676	1873	2069	2266	2462	2659	2855	3052

JEC124-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
 With closed arms
 24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
 Depth 26.5
 Height 45
 Seat Width 24
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 18.25
 Arm Height 27
 COM Yard Back 1.75
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 19
 Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA-HB	2154	2363	2572	2780	2989	3198	3406	3616

Jensen

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB131

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34.25
Depth	21.5
Height	21
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	21
COM Yard Seat	1
Cubic Feet	9
Ship Weight	31

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB131	1594	1705	1815	1926	2036	2147	2257	2368

JEB221

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	45.5
Depth	21.5
Height	21
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	21
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	12
Ship Weight	39

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB221	1744	1891	2039	2186	2333	2481	2628	2776

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB321

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.5
Depth	21.5
Height	21
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	21
COM Yard Seat	1.75
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB321	2395	2616	2837	3058	3279	3500	3722	3942

Jensen

Jensen

Occasional Table Collection

JETF181816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 3
Depth 18	Ship Weight 15
Height 16.25	

JETF181816	Thermofoil top	USD \$	980
JETF181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1354

JETF182416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 16.25	

JETF182416	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1145
JETF182416-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1481

JETF183016

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	Cubic Feet 5
Depth 18	Ship Weight 21
Height 16.25	

JETF183016	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1308
JETF183016-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1706

JETF184216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 8
Depth 18	Ship Weight 27
Height 16.25	

JETF184216	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1471
JETF184216-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2265

Jensen

Jensen

Occasional Table Collection

Jensen

JETF242416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	Cubic Feet 6
Depth 24	Ship Weight 21
Height 16.25	

JETF242416	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1345
JETF242416-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1738

JETF243616

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	Cubic Feet 9
Depth 24	Ship Weight 38
Height 16.25	

JETF243616	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1501
JETF243616-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2432

JETF244216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 10
Depth 24	Ship Weight 42
Height 16.25	

JETF244216	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1658
JETF244216-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2749

JETF244816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48	Cubic Feet 11
Depth 24	Ship Weight 46
Height 16.25	

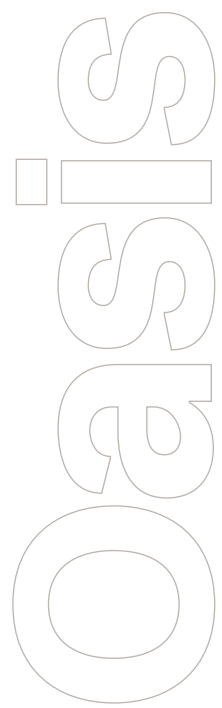
JETF244816	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1811
JETF244816-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	3056

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP
FINISH –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM CAP
FINISH –

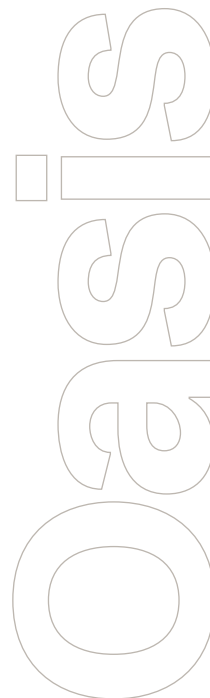
SO6501 –SS –CL

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	WC White Chocolate	

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SO6501

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	25.5
Depth	25.5
Height	34.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	16
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6501	1559	1711	1854	2001	2152	2307	2465	2625

SO6508

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35.5
Depth	25.5
Height	34.5
Seat Width	31
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6508	1971	2189	2394	2606	2826	3051	3280	3513

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

CT-28C-M

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CT-28C-M-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
CT-28C-M-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

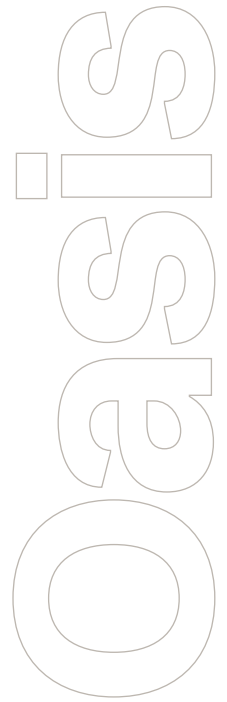
Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	575
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119

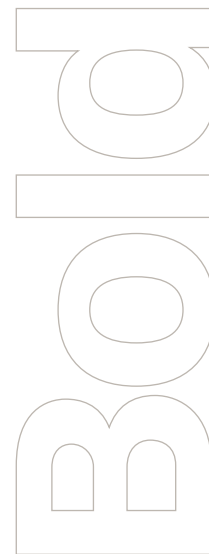


Bold

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



SHELL
COLOR –



MODEL
NUMBER –

COLOR
CODE –

BOC117A –WH

BL Black

BL Blue

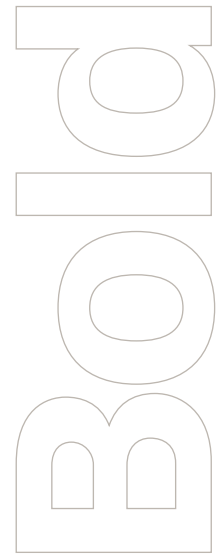
CR Cream

GR Grey

WH White

Bold

Metal Seating Collection



BOC117A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, four-point



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 33
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BOC117A	Chair, four-point	USD \$ 295

BOC117A-SL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, sled-base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 33
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BOC117A-SL	Chair, sled-base	USD \$ 295

BOC117A-BS

DESCRIPTION –

Bar Stool



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 45.25
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 15.5

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BOC117A-BS	Bar Stool	USD \$ 504

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Spry

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISHES -

SPC121 -SS -DC

GM Gunmetal	Corian® Solid Surface	Wood
MB Metallic Beige	BI Bisque	AR Aria
SB Smooth Black	CA Canyon	CL Candlelight
SS Smooth Silver	CW Cameo White	CH Chocolate
TB Textured Black	DV Dove	DV Dolce Vita
TN Textured Nickel	GW Glacier White	GR Grenada
WH White	LI Linen	HM Hard Rock Maple
	PG Pearl Gray	HA Havana
	SG Silver Gray	PA Palomino
		WC White Chocolate

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC121

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 0.75
Ship Weight 37
Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121	1479	1607	1736	1864	1992	2121	2249	2377

SPC131

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair



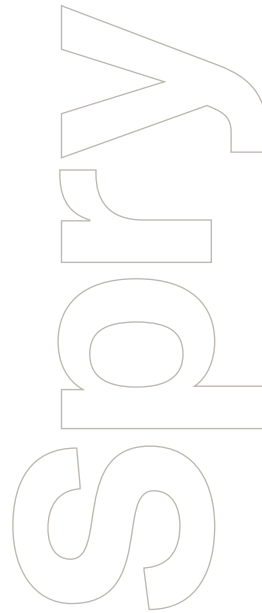
DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 45
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131	1822	2030	2237	2445	2651	2861	3071	3281



Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC142

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 55
Cubic Feet 24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142	2329	2605	2880	3156	3432	3708	3984	4260

SPC121A

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
COM Yard 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 0.75
Ship Weight 30
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
------------------	-----

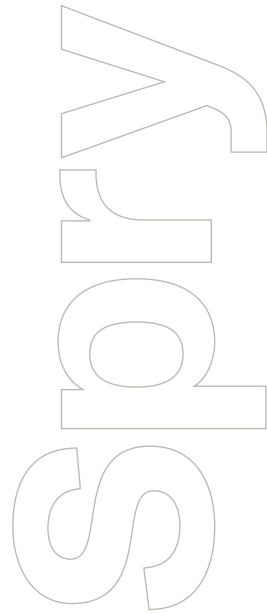
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121A	1347	1454	1562	1669	1776	1883	1990	2097

K
R
O
S

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SPC131A

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 35
- Depth 26.75
- Height 33
- Seat Width 31
- Seat Depth 18.5
- Seat Height 18.75
- COM Yard 2.5
- COM Yard Seat 1
- COM Yard Back 1.5
- Ship Weight 38
- Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131A	1565	1773	1981	2189	2394	2605	2815	3025

SPC142A

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 46
- Depth 26.75
- Height 33
- Seat Width 42
- Seat Depth 18.5
- Seat Height 18.75
- COM Yard 2.5
- COM Yard Seat 1
- COM Yard Back 1.5
- Ship Weight 47
- Cubic Feet 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142A	1863	2139	2415	2690	2966	3242	3518	3794

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPT181816-S

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 3

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT181816-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1006
--------------------	----------------	--------	------

SPT181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	1434
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

SPT18R16-S

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 3

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT18R16-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1007
-------------------	----------------	--------	------

SPT18R16-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	1434
-------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

SPT361816-S

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT361816-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1319
--------------------	----------------	--------	------

SPT361816-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	2114
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

K
R
I
S
S

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPLB6

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 14.5

Depth 15.5

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLB6		USD \$	115
--------------	--	--------	-----

SPLT6-S

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT6-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	530
SPLT6-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	743

SPLT12-S

DESCRIPTION –

12" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT12-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	637
SPLT12-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	902

SPLT18-S

DESCRIPTION –

18" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT18-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	743
SPLT18-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	1059

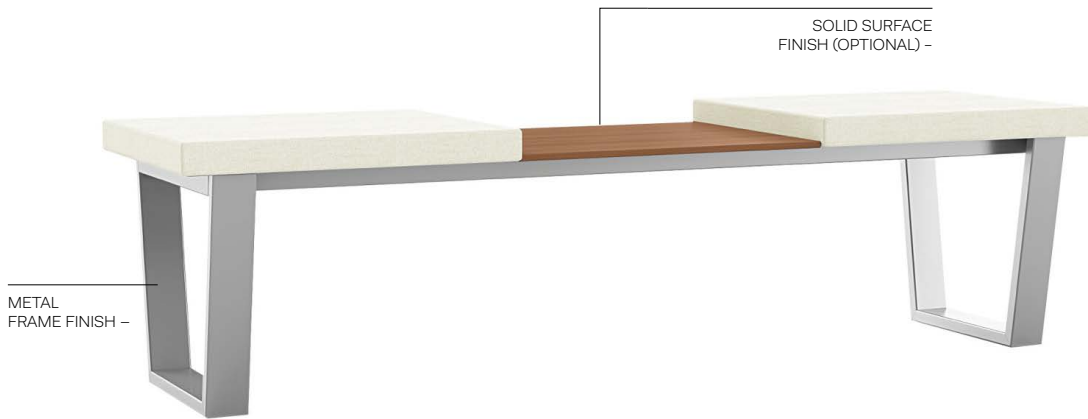
K
R
I
S
P
R
Y

Porto

Bench Seating

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Porto

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL
FRAME FINISH -

POB324-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Porto

Bench Seating

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Porto

POB224

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	48
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	2.5
Ship Weight	78
Cubic Feet	11

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB224	1527	1688	1835	1986	2139	2295	2452	2613

POB324

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	72
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	3.5
Ship Weight	98
Cubic Feet	17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 120
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324	2079	2315	2536	2761	2990	3222	3458	3699

POB324-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
With center table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	72
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	2.5
Ship Weight	110
Cubic Feet	17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95
A/C receptacle with USB port	+ 495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324-CT	2666	2849	3008	3169	3334	3501	3670	3842

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

WOOD
FRAME FINISH –

Marna

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

MAC121F –RC –PB

AR Aria	Polyurethane
CL Candlelight	PB Black
CH Chocolate	PG Grey
DV Dolce Vita	PT Taupe
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
WC White Chocolate	

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F	1141	1240	1348	1455	1566	1674	1785	1896

MAC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.75

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC124F	1218	1321	1425	1531	1641	1750	1860	1970

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.75
Depth	27.5
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC131F	1516	1670	1828	1993	2157	2328	2499	2670

MAC142F

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.75
Depth	27.5
Height	35
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC142F	1872	2090	2311	2536	2767	2999	3231	3462

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC121F-H

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23.75
Depth	27.5
Height	45.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F-H	1387	1557	1731	1906	2088	2271	2453	2635

Marna

Marna

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAB131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	1.5
Cubic Feet	13
Ship Weight	46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+60
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB131F	1323	1414	1506	1599	1696	1789	1886	1983

MAB221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	2
Cubic Feet	17
Ship Weight	58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+80
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB221N	1434	1549	1669	1789	1910	2036	2162	2288

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Marna

UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	783
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	783
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1175

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	576
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Vista



WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

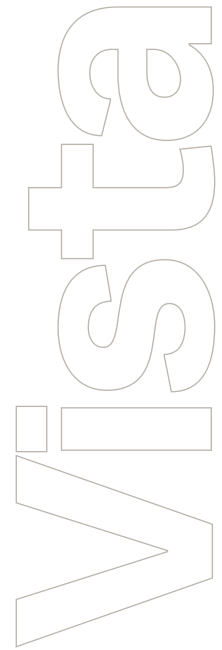
SV610 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- WC White Chocolate

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SV600-21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-21	1141	1240	1348	1455	1566	1674	1785	1896

SV600-24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-24	1218	1321	1425	1531	1641	1750	1860	1970

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV610

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.25

Cubic Feet 21

Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV610	1516	1670	1828	1993	2157	2328	2499	2670

SV600-42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

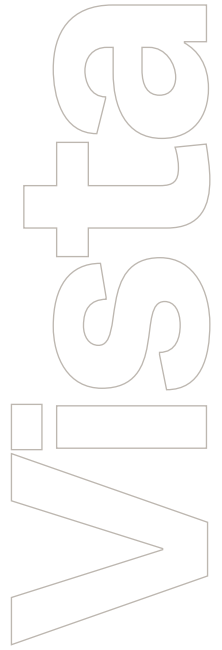
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +170

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

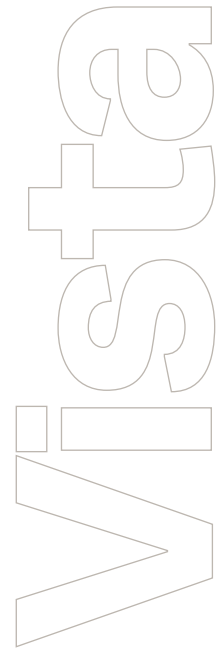
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-42	1872	2090	2311	2536	2767	2999	3231	3462



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SV640-21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	26.5
Height	45.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV640-21	1387	1557	1731	1906	2088	2271	2453	2635

SV650

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23.5
Depth	26.5
Height	41
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	24.5
Arm Height	32
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV650	1909	2019	2130	2244	2359	2476	2593	2710

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SVB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench

W 34 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 26

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 1.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 34

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-31	1323	1414	1506	1599	1696	1789	1886	1983

SVB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

W 45 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 26

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 14

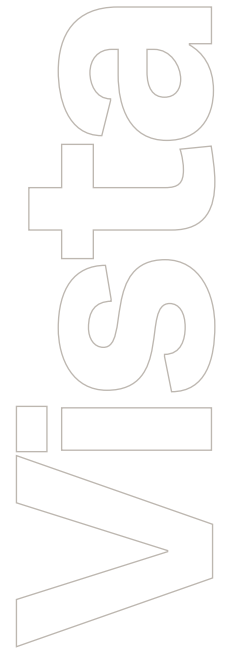
Ship Weight 42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-42	1434	1549	1669	1789	1910	2036	2162	2288

STANCE
VISTA

Vista

Wood Seating Collection



UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	575
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119

Vista

Occasional Table Collection

VF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

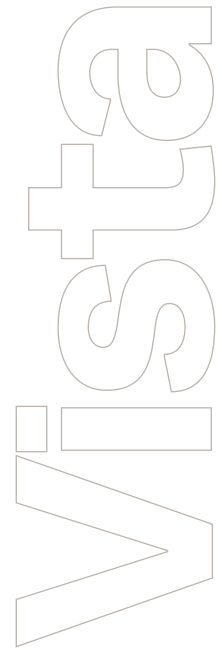
Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.		PRICE
VF-222217-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$ 753
VF-222217-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$ 1198



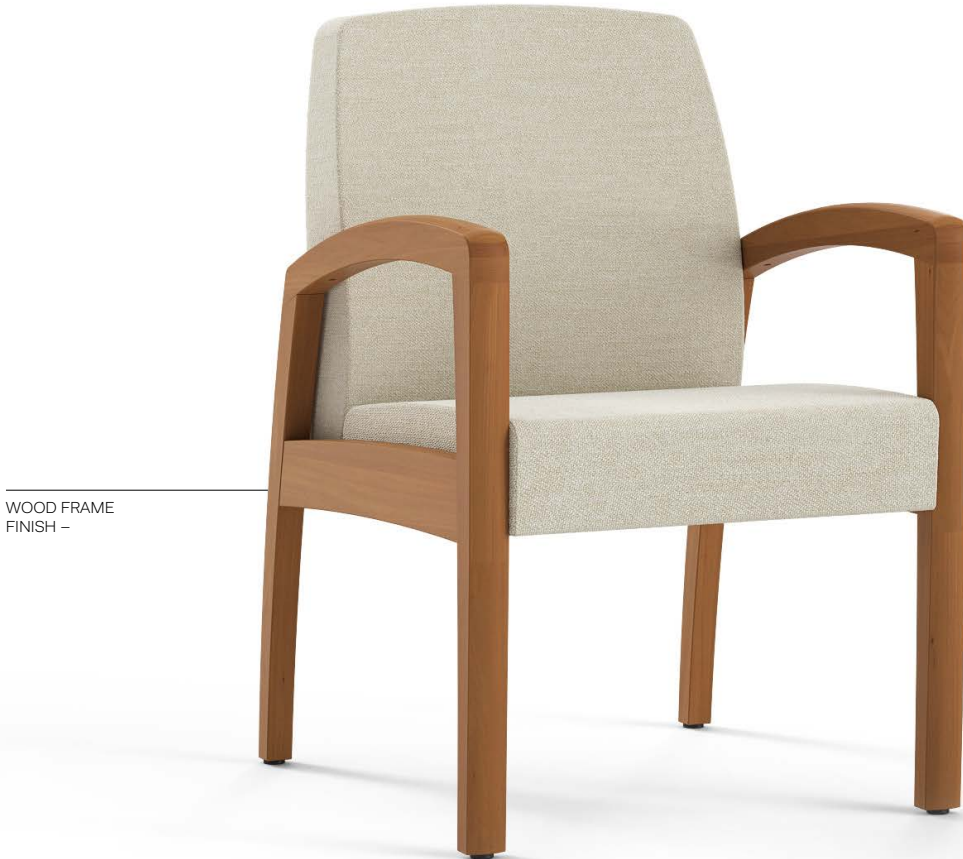
Onward

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Onward



WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

ONG21-OA -SF

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- WC** White Chocolate

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONG21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	13
Ship Weight	30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG21-OA	1141	1240	1348	1455	1566	1674	1785	1896

ONG24-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	27.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG24-OA	1218	1321	1425	1531	1641	1750	1860	1970

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB31-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB31-OA	1516	1670	1828	1993	2157	2328	2499	2670

ONP21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 44.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONP21-OA	1387	1557	1731	1906	2088	2271	2453	2635

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONS42-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONS42-OA	1872	2090	2311	2536	2767	2999	3231	3462

Onward

Onward

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench
W 34.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-31	1405	1497	1590	1684	1780	1875	1971	2066

ONB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 45.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +110

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-42	1516	1633	1750	1907	1994	2120	2278	2434

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Onward

UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
------------------	-------------------	--------	-----

UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176
------------------	-----------------------	--------	------

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
------------------	-------------------	--------	-----

UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176
------------------	-----------------------	--------	------

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 9 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Palomino (PA)

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	575
-----------------	-------------------	--------	-----

UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119
-----------------	-----------------------	--------	------

Onward

Occasional Table Collection

VF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-222217-P HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	753
VF-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1198

Onward

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Valet

FRAME FINISH –



STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

FRAME
FINISH* –

VAL121-WB –SS

Metal	Wood
GM Gunmetal	AR Aria
MB Metallic Beige	CL Candlelight
SB Smooth Black	CH Chocolate
SS Smooth Silver	DV Dolce Vita
TB Textured Black	GR Grenada
TN Textured Nickel	HM Hard Rock Maple
SN Satin Nickel (premium finish)	HA Havana
	PA Palomino
	WC White Chocolate

* Valet with swivel
star base has
standard polished
aluminum finish.

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

TRIVIA

VAL121-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 32

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 125

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WB	2186	2504	2787	3083	3393	3719	4046	4372

VAL147-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 47"

With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.5

Depth 30.75

Height 32

Seat Width 47

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 33

Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 274

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 275

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL147-WB	4636	5180	5750	6346	6972	7628	8284	8941

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-WB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

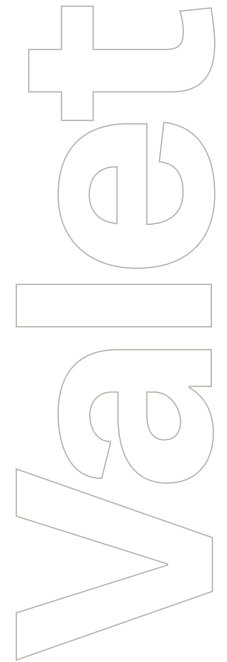
Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 125

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WB-HB	2898	3236	3591	3962	4350	4759	5169	5578



Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

TRIVIA

VAL121-SDB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel disc base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 32

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDB	2608	2857	3119	3391	3674	3970	4265	4562

VAL121-SDB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel disc base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

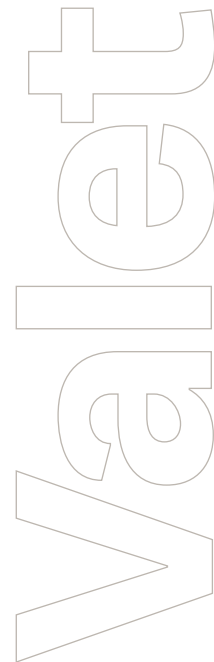
Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDB-HB	3321	3631	3954	4289	4640	5006	5372	5738

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-SDBT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel disc base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 34

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDBT	2711	2960	3223	3494	3777	4073	4368	4665

VAL121-SDBT-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel disc base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 45.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

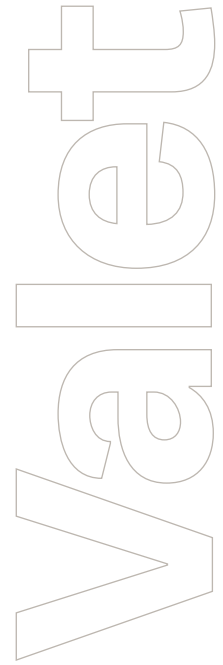
Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDBT-HB	3424	3734	4057	4392	4743	5110	5475	5841

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-SSB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel star base

With 16.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 32.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.5

Arm Height 23.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSB	2041	2358	2642	2938	3247	3574	3901	4227

VAL121-SSB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel star base

With 16.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.5

Arm Height 23.5

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

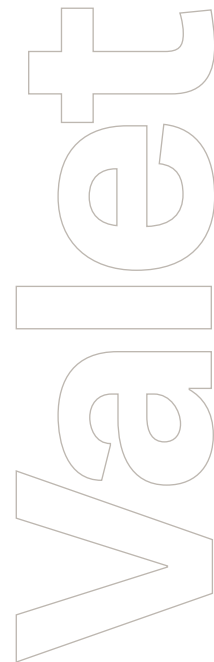
Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSB-HB	2753	3091	3446	3816	4204	4614	5023	5432

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-SSBT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel star base

With 18.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 25.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*

+ 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSBT	2144	2462	2745	3041	3351	3677	4004	4330

VAL121-SSBT-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel star base

With 18.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 45.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 25.5

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*

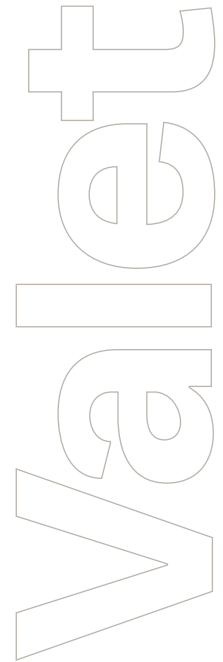
+ 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSBT-HB	2856	3194	3548	3919	4307	4716	5126	5535

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-WD

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With wood base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 32

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD	2435	2752	3035	3331	3641	3968	4295	4620

VAL121-WD-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With wood base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

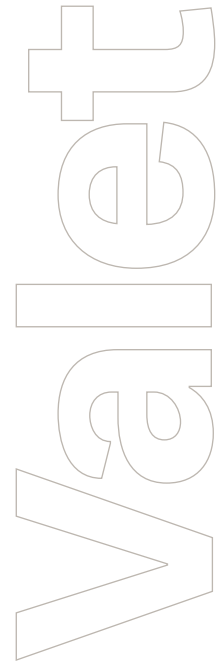
Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD-HB	3147	3485	3839	4210	4598	5007	5417	5825

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-WDT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With wood base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 34

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WDT	2538	2855	3138	3434	3744	4071	4397	4724

VAL121-WDT-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With wood base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 45.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WDT-HB	3250	3589	3943	4313	4701	5111	5520	5929

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VL-100 –CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
WC White Chocolate	

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL-100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 23.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-100	2183	2566	2942	3330	3733	4148	4569	4999

VL-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 53
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 46.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-200	3012	3518	4011	4521	5047	5592	6147	6710

Verity

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL-300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76.5
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 69.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 49
Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-300	4338	4980	5601	6243	6905	7590	8287	8995

Verity

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

Clover

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

CLL124F -SS

Metal		Wood	
SB	Smooth Black	AR	Aria
TB	Textured Black	CL	Candlelight
TN	Textured Nickel	CH	Chocolate
SS	Smooth Silver	DV	Dolce Vita
GM	Gunmetal	GR	Grenada
MB	Metallic Beige	HM	Hard Rock Maple
		HA	Havana
		PA	Palomino
		WC	White Chocolate

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	22
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	2.25
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Ship Weight	55
Cubic Feet	21

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL124F	2478	2757	3036	3315	3594	3872	4151	4430

CLL146F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	58.25
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	45.25
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Ship Weight	86
Cubic Feet	35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL146F	3434	3890	4345	4801	5257	5712	6168	6623

Clover

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL168F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width	80
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	66.5
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Ship Weight	112
Cubic Feet	35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL168F	4248	4820	5393	5965	6537	7110	7682	8255

Clover

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD
LEG FINISH –

Riviera

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD
LEG FINISH –

SRL-100 –RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- WC** White Chocolate

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL-100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 5.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-100	2270	2686	3112	3544	3982	4431	4879	5327

SRL-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 8.5
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-200	3268	3911	4563	5228	5904	6592	7281	7969

Riviera

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL-300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 10
Cubic Feet 58
Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-300	4378	5137	5910	6696	7496	8311	9126	9941

Riviera

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

BISSA



METAL LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL LEG
FINISH -

CL100-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 23

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +170

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +185

A/C receptacle with USB port +495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL100	2545	2896	3258	3629	3997	4378	4758	5138

CL120

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
33" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 33

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.75

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +170

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350

Wood arm caps +165

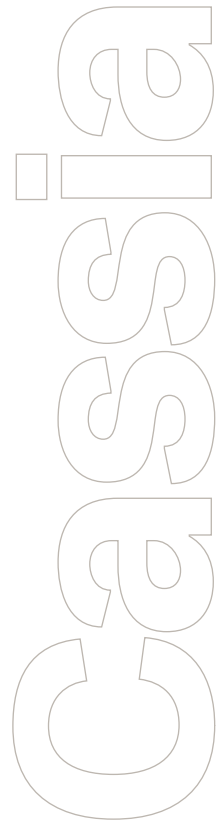
Polyurethane arm caps +185

A/C receptacle with USB port +495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

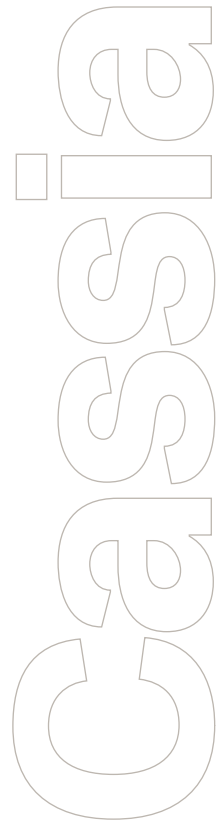
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL120	2953	3375	3808	4247	4591	5050	5510	5969



Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



CL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	46
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL200	3416	3924	4435	4959	5492	6032	6572	7114

CL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	69
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL300	4493	5147	5815	6495	7177	7880	8583	9287

Cassia

Occasional Table Collection

CFT-1824-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table

W 18 D 24 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-1824-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	785
CFT-1824-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	785
CFT-1824-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1420

CFT-2424-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table

W 24 D 24 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2424-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	865
CFT-2424-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	865
CFT-2424-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1745

CFT-2442-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table

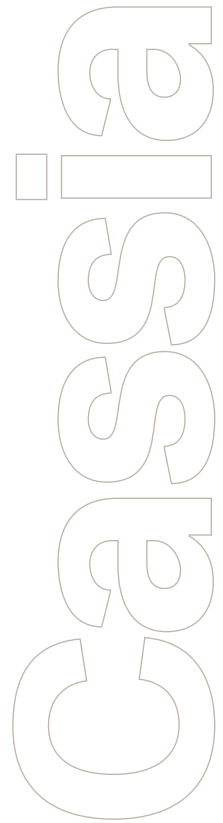
W 24 D 42 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2442-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	1235
CFT-2442-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1235
CFT-2442-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2485



Cassia

Occasional Table Collection

CFT-1824-21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

W 18 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-1824-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	845
CFT-1824-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	845
CFT-1824-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1480

CFT-2424-21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

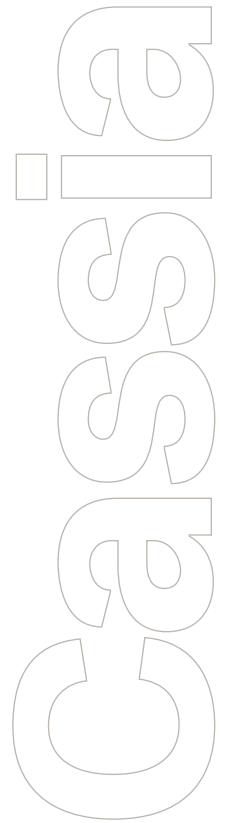
W 24 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2424-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	925
CFT-2424-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	925
CFT-2424-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1805



Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

CRL123-SS

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- WC** White Chocolate

Carson

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5
Depth 28
Height 33
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL123	2225	2578	2938	3304	3677	4055	4433	4811

CRL133

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5
Depth 28
Height 33
Seat Width 33
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.75
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 155

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL133	2659	3088	3522	3967	4417	4943	5436	5859

Carson

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	153

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL223	3004	3506	4015	4536	5066	5609	6153	6697

CRL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	35
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43
Cubic Feet	198

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL323	3994	4646	5309	5984	6670	7370	8071	8771

Carson

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

LEG
FINISH –

HUL123 –SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Huxley

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29.5
Depth	28
Height	33.5
Seat Width	23
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	27
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	108

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL123	2206	2581	2947	3326	3717	4122	4534	4951

HUL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	33.5
Seat Width	46
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	27
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	30
Ship Weight	185

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL223	2922	3452	3968	4505	5058	5630	6212	6803

HUXLEY

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 33.5
Seat Width 69
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 43
Ship Weight 262

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL323	3833	4521	5194	5890	6608	7354	8111	8882

HUXLEY

Huxley

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUB146

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 13.5
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB146	1746	1892	2022	2155	2289	2424	2562	2703

HUB169

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.25
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 4.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 99

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB169	2282	2480	2658	2840	3024	3212	3401	3595

Huxley

Huxley

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUT181820FU

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	_____
Depth 18	_____
Height 20	_____
COM Yard 1.5	_____
Cubic Feet 4	_____
Ship Weight 33.5	_____

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+25
Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUT181820FU	2030	2090	2150	2211	2271	2331	2392	2452
HUT181820FU-S	2458	2519	2579	2640	2700	2759	2820	2880

HUT181820F

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, laminated



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	_____
Depth 18	_____
Height 20	_____
COM Yard 1.5	_____
Cubic Feet 4	_____
Ship Weight 30.5	_____

OPTIONS –

Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		
HUT181820F	USD \$	1267
HUT181820F-S	USD \$	1592

Huxley

Huxley

Occasional Table Collection

HUT142021C

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, c-style



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 14	Ship Weight 20
Height 21	

HUT142021C	Laminate top	USD \$	958
HUT142021C-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1387

HUT20R20B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 20	Ship Weight 16.5
Height 20	

HUT20R20B	Laminate top	USD \$	861
HUT20R20B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1290

HUT181820B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 20	

HUT181820B	Laminate top	USD \$	861
HUT181820B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1290

HUT184216B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 7
Depth 18	Ship Weight 36.5
Height 16	

HUT184216B	Laminate top	USD \$	1190
HUT184216B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1619

HUXLEY

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

Attesa

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

AM100-AL-CH

Wood	Metal
AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
WC White Chocolate	

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

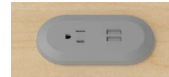


DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM100-AL	1723	1866	2008	2151	2293	2436	2578	2721

AM200-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-AL	2141	2427	2713	2999	3285	3571	3858	4144

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB-SPB

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23
Depth	28
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	1.5
Cubic Feet	8
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-SPB	967	1062	1157	1253	1348	1444	1540	1634

AM-CRB

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	30
Depth	30
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	2
Cubic Feet	11
Ship Weight	43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM-CRB	1355	1475	1596	1717	1838	1959	2080	2201

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	2.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-200	1437	1594	1755	1914	2073	2232	2393	2555

AMR30-IN

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	29
Height	31.5
Seat Width	20–29.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-IN	1895	2099	2302	2506	2709	2913	3117	3320

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR30-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, outside

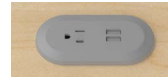


DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25.5–34.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-OUT	1895	2099	2302	2506	2709	2913	3117	3320

AMR45-IN

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–33.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-IN	2158	2381	2603	2826	3049	3271	3493	3716

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR45-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.5
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25–38.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-OUT	2158	2381	2603	2826	3049	3271	3493	3716

AMR60-IN

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 31.5
Seat Width 39–57
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 44
Ship Weight 100

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60-IN	2865	3272	3679	4086	4493	4900	5308	5715

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR60-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve, outside

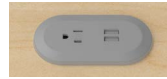


DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 31.5
Seat Width 48.5–67.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 3.5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 89
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60-OUT	2865	3272	3679	4086	4493	4900	5308	5715

AMR90-IN

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 35.5
Height 31.5
Seat Width 34.5–59.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 91
Ship Weight 107

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90-IN	3269	3701	4133	4566	4998	5431	5864	6296

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR90-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5
Depth 34.5
Height 31.5
Seat Width 43.5–68.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4
COM Yard Seat 3.5
Cubic Feet 91
Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90-OUT	3269	3701	4133	4566	4998	5431	5864	6296

AMB30

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 18
Seat Width 20–34.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB30	1015	1174	1333	1492	1651	1810	1968	2128

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB45

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	41.5
Depth	30
Height	18
Seat Width	20–41–5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB45	1164	1323	1482	1641	1800	1959	2117	2277

AMB60

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	67.5
Depth	33
Height	18
Seat Width	39–67.5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	3.5
Cubic Feet	52
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB60	1692	1895	2099	2302	2506	2709	2913	3117

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB90

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Bench

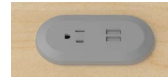


DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 35.5
Height 18
Seat Width 34.5-74
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3.5
Cubic Feet 31
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB90	2219	2423	2626	2830	3033	3237	3440	3644

AMB-CB

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Corner Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31.25
Depth 31.25
Height 18
Seat Width 4.5-44
Seat Depth 28
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-CB	1202	1393	1583	1774	1965	2156	2346	2538

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM200PA

DESCRIPTION –

Privacy Booth

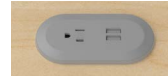


DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46
Seat Width 44.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Inside Back 2
COM Yard Headrest 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Side Panels 4
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 145

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200PA	4097	4669	5241	5814	6386	6958	7531	8103

AM200-OB-BPU

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, upholstered back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46.25
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Inside Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Headrest 1
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 127

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495
Shelf with black brackets (-SH)	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS



SHELF WITH
BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H 38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPU	3796	4102	4407	4712	5017	5323	5628	5933

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM200-OB-BPL

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, laminated back



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28.5
Height	46.25
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Inside Back	1
COM Yard Headrest	1
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	39
Ship Weight	127

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495
Shelf with black brackets (-SH)	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS



SHELF WITH
BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H 38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPL	3943	4174	4406	4637	4869	5100	5332	5563

Attesa

Attesa

Occasional Table Collection

AM-CT-R

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Table, 90° Radius



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 29.5

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

AM-CT-R	Laminate	USD \$	2143
----------------	----------	--------	------

AM-SQ-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23

Depth 23

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

AM-SQ-SP	Laminate	USD \$	1342
-----------------	----------	--------	------

AM-SQ-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

AM-SQ-CT	Laminate	USD \$	1651
-----------------	----------	--------	------

Attesa

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 24
Height 25
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 16
Seat Height 13.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR100-AL	1465	1585	1708	1828	1949	2070	2192	2312

AJR200-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Two-Seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 24
Height 25
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 16
Seat Height 13.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard 4.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 82

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR200-AL	1819	2063	2306	2549	2792	3035	3280	3523

Attesa Jr.

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR30

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33

Depth 25.5

Height 13

Seat Depth 24

COM Yard 1.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier

+85

Ganging bracket

+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR30	889	977	1066	1154	1243	1331	1421	1510

AJR45

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.75

Depth 26.5

Height 13

Seat Depth 24

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier

+85

Ganging bracket

+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR45	934	1028	1123	1217	1311	1406	1500	1594

AJR60

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 63.5

Depth 29.5

Height 13

Seat Depth 24

COM Yard 3

Cubic Feet 14

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier

+120

Ganging bracket

+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR60	1428	1593	1758	1923	2088	2253	2418	2584

Attesa Jr.

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR2424

DESCRIPTION –

24" Square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 24
 Height 13
 Seat Depth 24
 COM Yard 1.25
 Cubic Feet 4
 Ship Weight 32

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +60
 Ganging bracket +48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR2424	778	849	920	990	1061	1132	1203	1273

AJRS

DESCRIPTION –

24" Circle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 24
 Height 13
 COM Yard 1.25
 Cubic Feet 3
 Ship Weight 17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJRS	778	849	920	990	1061	1132	1203	1273

Attesa Jr.

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Rosetta

MODEL
NUMBER –

RM100-AL-BHP

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RM100-AL-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2.25
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 74

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RM100-AL-BHP	2367	2509	3113	2794	2937	3079	3222	3364

RM200-AL-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 46
Seat Height 18
Seat Depth 18
COM Yard 4.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 141

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RM200-AL-BHP	3351	3636	3922	4209	4495	4781	5068	5354

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMB-SPB-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB-SPB-BHP	1619	1714	1810	1904	2000	2096	2191	2287

RMB-200-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 124

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB-200-BHP	2647	2806	2964	3124	3283	3442	3601	3760

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMR30-IN-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–29.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 97

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR30-IN-BHP	2685	2908	3130	3353	3575	3798	4020	4244

RMR45-IN-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–33.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR45-IN-BHP	3353	3575	3798	4020	4243	4465	4688	4910

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMR30-OUT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25.5–34.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR30-OUT-BHP	2685	2908	3130	3353	3575	3798	4020	4244

RMR45-OUT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.5
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25–38.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 89

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR45-OUT-BHP	3332	3555	3777	3999	4222	4444	4667	4889

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMB30-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 18
Seat Width 20-34.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 74

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB30-BHP	1964	2123	2282	2441	2600	2759	2918	3077

RMB45-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41.5
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 20-41.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB45-BHP	2377	2536	2690	2854	3013	3172	3331	3490

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RM-RT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23

Depth 28

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 94

RM-RT-BHP	Marmoleum™ with solid surface top	USD \$	4069
------------------	-----------------------------------	--------	------

RM-SQ-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 114

RM-SQ-BHP	Marmoleum™ with solid surface top	USD \$	4584
------------------	-----------------------------------	--------	------

Rosetta

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Jensen

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISHES -

JEL124-OA-SS -PG

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	WC White Chocolate	

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

JEL124-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +120

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-OA	1775	2018	2260	2502	2744	2986	3228	3470

JEL124-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +120

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-CA	2175	2484	2793	3101	3410	3719	4028	4337

Jensen

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Jensen

JEL131-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +180

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-OA	2200	2589	2980	3369	3760	4150	4539	4930

JEL131-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +180

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-CA	2600	3056	3513	3970	4426	4883	5340	5797

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Jensen

JEL224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 2

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +240

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-OA	2983	3449	3916	4383	4849	5317	5782	6249

JEL224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +240

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-CA	3383	3916	4450	4983	5517	6050	6583	7116

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Jensen

JEL324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 45

Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +360

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-OA	4055	4742	5428	6115	6802	7489	8175	8862

JEL324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 45

Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +360

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-CA	4455	5209	5962	6716	7469	8222	8975	9729

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

Verona

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

VEL100 -HM

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- WC** White Chocolate

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 2.25
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 3.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 4.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 4
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 0.75
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL100	2397	2813	3239	3664	4109	4558	5006	5456

VEL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 44
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 3
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 6.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 7.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 6
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 1.5
Cubic Feet 33

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL200	3455	4098	4750	5416	6092	6780	7468	8157

Verona

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	76
Depth	28
Height	36
Seat Width	68
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25
COM Yard Band	3.5
COM Yard Chair (with Band)	9.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band)	10.75
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band)	10
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band)	2.2
Cubic Feet	49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL300	4611	5370	6144	6930	7730	8545	9360	10175

Verona

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

Kalarne

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

KAL121F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- WC** White Chocolate

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 31.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 75

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL121F	2101	2487	2873	3259	3644	4030	4417	4802

KAL150F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL150F	3032	3569	4105	4640	5177	5712	6248	6785

Kalarne

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL172F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 70
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 4
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 52
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL172F	4064	4696	5327	5959	6589	7220	7852	8484

Kalarne

Charleston

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

CHL120F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- WC** White Chocolate

Charleston

Charleston

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CHL120F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31	_____
Depth 28	_____
Height 31.5	_____
Seat Width 20	_____
Seat Depth 19.5	_____
Seat Height 18	_____
Arm Height 25.5	_____
COM Yard 5	_____
Cubic Feet 18	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHL120F	1997	2319	2641	2963	3286	3608	3930	4252

Charleston

Avalon

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

Avalon

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

AVL121F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- WC** White Chocolate

Avalon

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AVL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28	_____
Depth 31	_____
Height 41	_____
Seat Width 21.5	_____
Seat Depth 20	_____
Seat Height 19	_____
Arm Height 23.5	_____
COM Yard 5.5	_____
Cubic Feet 23	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	_____	+170
Metal legs	_____	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AVL121F	2219	2613	3006	3400	3794	4188	4581	4974

Avalon

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Kite



METAL FRAME
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

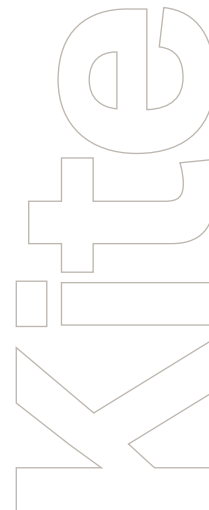
KT400 -SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



KT400

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

16" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 16

Seat Depth 16.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35

Wall mount bracket (KICWB) +145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 75 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT400	708	748	788	828	868	908	949	989

KT500

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 16.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35

Wall mount bracket (KICWB) +145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 75 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT500	798	845	891	937	984	1028	1076	1123

Kite

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Kite



WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

KT300-UPB-CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- WC White Chocolate

Kite

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KT300-UPB

DESCRIPTION –

Folding Chair, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 19

- Depth 22.75

- Height 32

- Seat Width 16

- Seat Height 18

- COM Yard Back 0.3

- COM Yard Seat 0.4

- Cubic Feet 1

- Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

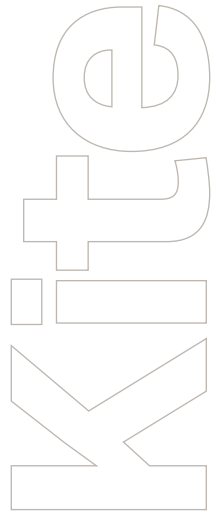
- Moisture barrier +35

- Wall mount bracket (KICWB) +145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT300-UPB	708	748	788	828	868	908	949	989



Verity

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VER122F-CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
WC White Chocolate	

Verity

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VER122F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 28
Extended Depth 64
Height 43.75
Seat Width 22
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+295
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VER122F	3375	3812	4229	4661	5107	5563	6028	6499

Verity

Oasis

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

MODEL
NUMBER -

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

SR900-23-CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
WC White Chocolate	

Oasis

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900-23

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 36-74
Height 48
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +280
Slide-out foot tray +265
IV Pole and holder +350
Trendelenburg +195
Accessory hook +45
Central locking system +985
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel) +550
Flip-up side tablet +445
Wood arm caps +215
Polyurethane arm caps +215
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

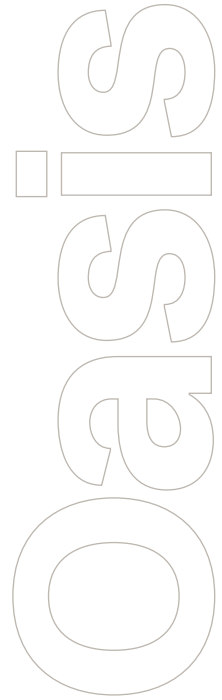


SIDE TABLE
MOUNT



FLIP-UP
SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900-23	4871	5459	6077	6737	7416	8154	8893	9632



Oasis

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900-26

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 36-74
Height 48
Seat Width 26
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +280
Slide-out foot tray +265
IV Pole and holder +350
Trendelenburg +195
Accessory hook +45
Central locking system +985
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel) +550
Flip-up side tablet +445
Wood arm caps +215
Polyurethane arm caps +215
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

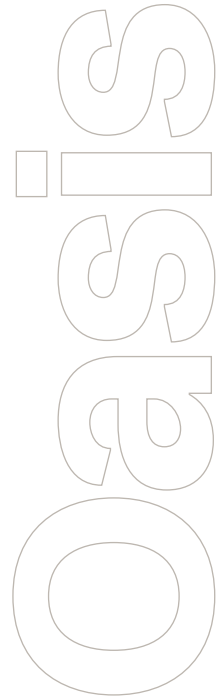


SIDE TABLE
MOUNT



FLIP-UP
SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900-26	5096	5803	6550	7338	8172	9048	9925	10800



Carson
Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Carson



ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

MODEL
NUMBER -

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

CRR123F -CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
WC White Chocolate	

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR123F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29
Depth	36-74
Height	48
Seat Width	23
Seat Height	20.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	32
Ship Weight	142

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+985
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123F	4871	5459	6077	6737	7416	8154	8893	9632

Carson

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR126F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	32
Depth	36-74
Height	48
Seat Width	26
Seat Height	20.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	35
Ship Weight	158

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+985
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126F	5096	5803	6550	7338	8172	9048	9925	10800

Carson

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR123FT

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner, patient transfer arm
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29-32

Depth 36-74

Height 48

Seat Width 23

Seat Height 20.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 152

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +280

Slide-out foot tray +265

IV Pole and holder +350

Trendelenburg +195

Accessory hook +45

Central locking system +985

Wood arm caps +180

Polyurethane arm caps +185

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123FT	5685	6273	6891	7551	8230	8968	9707	10446

CRR126FT

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner, patient transfer arm
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32-35

Depth 36-74

Height 48

Seat Width 26

Seat Height 20.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 35

Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +280

Slide-out foot tray +265

IV Pole and holder +350

Trendelenburg +195

Accessory hook +45

Central locking system +985

Wood arm caps +180

Polyurethane arm caps +185

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126FT	5910	6617	7365	8151	8986	9862	10739	11614

Carson

Verity

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VES123F –CH

Wood	Polyurethane
------	--------------

AR Aria	PB Black
----------------	-----------------

CL Candlelight	PG Grey
-----------------------	----------------

CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
---------------------	-----------------

DV Dolce Vita	
----------------------	--

GR Grenada	
-------------------	--

HM Hard Rock Maple	
---------------------------	--

HA Havana	
------------------	--

PA Palomino	
--------------------	--

WC White Chocolate	
---------------------------	--

Verity

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VES123F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 39
Height 39.5
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 19
Depth Fully Extended 86
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Arms 3
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Footrest 0.5
COM Yard Ottoman 1.5
COM Yard Overall 7.5
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+295
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VES123F	4736	5160	5586	6010	6435	6860	7285	7710

VES128F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper
28" seat width



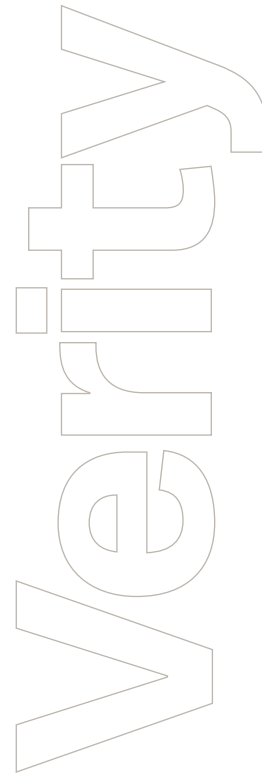
DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 39
Height 39.5
Seat Width 28
Seat Height 19
Depth Fully Extended 86
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Arms 3
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Footrest 0.5
COM Yard Ottoman 1.5
COM Yard Overall 7.5
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 120

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+295
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VES128F	5045	5469	5895	6319	6744	7169	7594	8019



Carson

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

Carson

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

CRS176F -MA

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- WC White Chocolate

Carson

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Carson

CRS176F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 83
Depth 26.5–44.5
Height 33
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Sleep Surface Width 35
Sleep Surface Length 76
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Seat / Back 10
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+475

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176F	5123	5717	6314	6911	7508	8104	8701	9299

CRS176A-BS

DESCRIPTION –

Bench Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 21–39
Height 18.5
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Sleep Surface Width 35
Sleep Surface Length 76
COM Yard 9.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176A-BS	4623	5120	5617	6115	6612	7110	7607	8104

Strada

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



strada

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL LEG
FINISH -

STS176-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Strada

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

STS176

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width	80
Depth	32
Height	31.5
Seat Width	76
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Sleep Surface Width	27
Sleep Surface Length	76
Arm Height	24
COM Yard Seat	5.5
COM Yard Arms	2.5
COM Yard Back Cushion	3
COM Yard Back Panel	3
COM Yard Overall	11
Cubic Feet	48
Ship Weight	190

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+295
Upholstered arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+225
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STS176	3653	4386	5093	5815	6550	7297	8057	8830



Summit

Privacy Screens

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER –

SUP13652

Summit

Summit

Privacy Screens

Different fabrics may be specified on the front and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SUP13652

DESCRIPTION –

Single Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 36
Height 52.25
COM 2.9
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP13652	967	1237	1538	1869	2250	2678	3107	3535

SUP23652

DESCRIPTION –

Double Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 37
Height 52.25
COM 5.8
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP23652	1712	2248	2845	3507	4260	5109	5958	6807

SUP33652

DESCRIPTION –

Triple Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 37
Height 52.25
COM 8.7
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 34

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP33652	2528	3330	4221	5218	6339	7610	8880	10150

Summit

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Kindred

MODEL NUMBER -

FINISH MODEL NO. -

TOP STYLE -

FACE STYLE -

KICK STYLE -

PULL STYLE -

SK120-HM -TSS -FE -PB -HTP

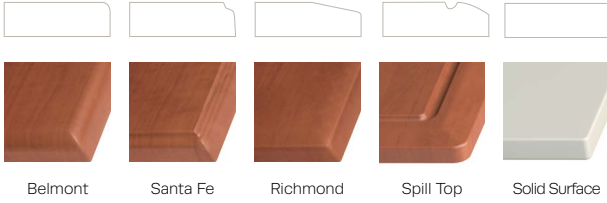
AR Aria	Standard	FA Ainslie	KB Birmingham	Standard
CL Candlelight	TB Belmont	FC Champlain	KM Montgomery	HSC Brushed Stainless
CH Chocolate	TR Richmond	FE Elgin	KP Providence	HEP Euro Pull
DV Dolce Vita	TS Santa Fe	FM Montrose	KS Solid Kick	Premium
GR Grenada	Premium			HCP Contemporary Pull
HM Hard Rock Maple	TSS Solid Surface			HTP Transitional Pull
HA Havana	TSP Spill Top			
PA Palomino				
WC White Chocolate				

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Kindred

STANDARD TOP STYLES –

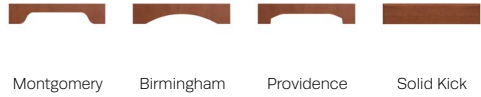


PREMIUM TOP STYLES –

FACE STYLES –



STANDARD KICK STYLES –



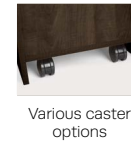
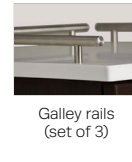
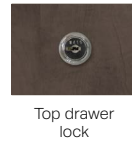
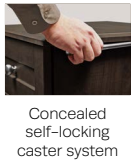
STANDARD PULL OPTIONS –



PREMIUM PULL OPTIONS –



BESIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK100-24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	
Depth 19	
Height 24	
Cubic Feet 10	
Ship Weight 60	

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+495
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.

SK100-24	24" overall height, 1 drawer	USD \$	862
-----------------	------------------------------	--------	-----

SK100-30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	
Depth 19	
Height 30	
Cubic Feet 10	
Ship Weight 76	

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+495
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.

SK100-30	30" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$	892
-----------------	--	--------	-----

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK110-L / SK110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 19

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +98

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Transitional pull +18

Contemporary pull +35

Concealed self-locking caster system +495

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed casters (4) front locking +270

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Top drawer lock +55

Galley rails (set of 3) +298

MODEL NO.

SK110-L 1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer USD \$ 1014

SK110-R 1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer (shown) USD \$ 1014

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 19
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+495
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.

SK120	3-drawers	USD \$	1172
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SK200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 19
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 143

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+98
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.

SK200	3-drawers	USD \$	1386
--------------	-----------	--------	------

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 19
Height 37.75
Cubic Feet 19

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+98
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.

SK210	4-drawers	USD \$	1668
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SK330-L / SK330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

Contemporary pull	+35
-------------------	-----

MODEL NO.

SK330-L	1 door left-hinged, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD \$	2415
SK330-R	1 door right-hinged, interior shelf with rail	USD \$	2415

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK335-L / SK335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged
Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 167

OPTIONS –

Transitional pull +18
Contemporary pull +35

MODEL NO.

SK335-L	1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD \$	2557
SK335-R	1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail	USD \$	2557

SK300

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe
36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 257

OPTIONS –

Transitional pull +18
Contemporary pull +35

MODEL NO.

SK300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2898
--------------	---	--------	------

SK310

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer
36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 272

OPTIONS –

Transitional pull +18
Contemporary pull +35

MODEL NO.

SK310	2 doors, drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	3265
--------------	--	--------	------

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK400

DESCRIPTION –

Wall-mounted Mirror



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 0.75

Height 24

OPTIONS –

Cubic Feet 0.75

Ship Weight 16

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SK400	Matches Kindred Series Cabinets	USD \$ 860

SK500-36 / SK500-42 / SK500-48

DESCRIPTION –

36" Writing Desk

42" Writing Desk

48" Writing Desk



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36 / 42 / 48

Depth 19

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 14 / 16 / 18

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +98

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Transitional pull +18

Contemporary pull +35

MODEL NO.

SK500-36	36" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer (shown)	USD \$ 1454
SK500-42	42" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD \$ 1590
SK500-48	48" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD \$ 1693

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK600E-SHB / SK600E-SFB / SK600E-DHB / SK600E-DFB

DESCRIPTION –

MODEL NO. –

Elgin Head Boards

SK600E-SHB 39" x 22" Elgin single headboard (shown) USD \$ 638

Elgin Foot Boards

SK600E-SFB 39" x 16" Elgin single footboard USD \$ 638

SK600E-DHB 54" x 22" Elgin double headboard USD \$ 795

SK600E-DFB 54" x 16" Elgin double headboard USD \$ 795



Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: \$62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of \$150.00

SK600A-DHB / SK600A-DFB / SK600A-DHB / SK600A-DFB

DESCRIPTION –

MODEL NO. –

Ainslie Head Boards

SK600A-SHB 39" x 22" Ainslie single headboard USD \$ 638

Ainslie Foot Boards

SK600A-SFB 39" x 16" Ainslie single footboard USD \$ 638

SK600A-DHB 54" x 22" Ainslie double headboard USD \$ 795

SK600A-DFB 54" x 16" Ainslie double headboard USD \$ 795



Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: \$62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of \$150.00

Kindred



Gibraltar

MODEL
NUMBER -

FINISH
CODE -

FACE
STYLE -

SG120 -SF -LAM

AR Aria **TFP** Thermoformed

CL Candlelight **LAM** Laminate

CH Chocolate

DV Dolce Vita

GR Grenada

HM Hard Rock Maple

HA Havana

PA Palomino

WC White Chocolate

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG110-L / SG110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Laminate upper shelf +120

Thermofoil upper shelf +195

Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595

Galley rails (set of 3) +298

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Top drawer lock +55

Casters - rear leg only +58

Exposed casters (4) front locking +85

MODEL NO.

SG110-L	Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	1244
SG110-R	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1244

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters - rear leg only



Casters - all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Laminate upper shelf +120

Thermofoil upper shelf +195

Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595

Galley rails (set of 3) +298

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Top drawer lock +55

Casters - rear leg only +58

Exposed casters (4) front locking +85

MODEL NO.

SG120	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1399
--------------	----------------------------------	--------	------

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters - rear leg only



Casters - all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG100

DESCRIPTION –

1-Drawer Bedside Table

With open shelf



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Laminate upper shelf +120

Thermofoil upper shelf +195

Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595

Galley rails (set of 3) +298

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Top drawer lock +55

Casters - rear leg only +58

Exposed casters (4) front locking +85

MODEL NO.

SG100	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1123
--------------	----------------------------------	--------	------

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters - rear leg only



Casters - all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG130

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table
With 3 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5
Depth 20
Height 30
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125
Corian® Solid Surface top +995
Laminate upper shelf +120
Thermofoil upper shelf +195
Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595
Galley rails (set of 3) +298
Casters – rear leg only +58
Exposed casters (4) front locking +85

MODEL NO.

SG130	Laminate finish	USD \$	1005
--------------	-----------------	--------	------

Gibraltar

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters – rear leg only



Casters – all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG200

DESCRIPTION –

3-Drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 20

Height 32

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock

+55

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG200	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1802
--------------	----------------------------------	--------	------

SG210

DESCRIPTION –

4-Drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 20

Height 41

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock

+55

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG210	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	2147
--------------	----------------------------------	--------	------

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG330-L / SG330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 156

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG330-L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	2498
SG330-R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	2498

SG335-L / SG335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 165

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG335-L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	2657
SG335-R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	2657

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 239

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	3056
--------------	---	--------	------

SG310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 254

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	3442
--------------	--	--------	------

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SPB-8036-G50

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 85.25

Height 15.25

Cubic Feet 29

Ship Weight 255

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside

+398

MODEL NO.

SPB-8036-G50 Platform Bed

PRICE

USD \$

3085

SPB-8054-G70

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.25

Depth 85

Height 15.25

Cubic Feet 43

Ship Weight 336

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside

+597

MODEL NO.

SPB-8054-G70 Double Platform Bed

PRICE

USD \$

4536

Gibraltar

Royale

Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
FINISH –

HANDLE
FINISH

OPTIONAL
KICK STYLE –

Royale

MODEL
NUMBER –

LAMINATE
FINISH –

HANDLE
FINISH –

OPTIONAL
KICK STYLE –

SR110-30-CL -HSK -CK

AR Aria	HSC Brushed Stainless Curved Pull	CK Crescent
CL Candlelight	HEP Bushed Stainless Euro Pull	TK Traditional
CH Chocolate	HSK Brushed Stainless Knob	
DV Dolce Vita	HBK Brushed Brass Knob	
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
PA Palomino		
WC White Chocolate		

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR100-24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

23.5" height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 23.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Galley rail (set of 3) +298

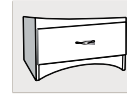
Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

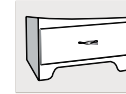
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed casters (4) front locking +270

Concealed self-locking casters system +495



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SR100-24	23.5" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$ 766

SR100-30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

29.5" height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Galley rail (set of 3) +298

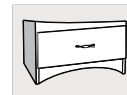
Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

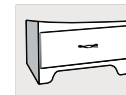
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed casters (4) front locking +270

Concealed self-locking casters system +495



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SR100-30	29.5" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$ 815

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR110-L / SR110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Galley rail (set of 3) +298

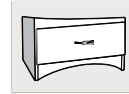
Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

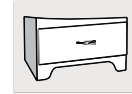
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed casters (4) front locking +270

Concealed self-locking casters system +495



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR110-L	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf (shown)	USD \$	849
SR110-R	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf	USD \$	849

SR120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Galley rail (set of 3) +298

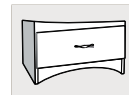
Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

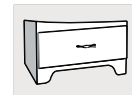
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed casters (4) front locking +270

Concealed self-locking casters system +495



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR120	3 drawers	USD \$	981
--------------	-----------	--------	-----

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser

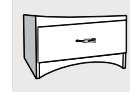


DIMENSIONS –

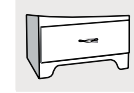
Width 32
 Depth 20
 Height 29.5
 Cubic Feet 15
 Ship Weight 132

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	Configuration	PRICE
SR200	3 drawers	USD \$ 1269

SR210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser

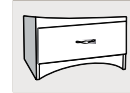


DIMENSIONS –

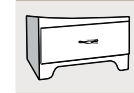
Width 32
 Depth 20
 Height 37.75
 Cubic Feet 19
 Ship Weight 165

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	Configuration	PRICE
SR210	4 drawers	USD \$ 1553

SR330-L / SR330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

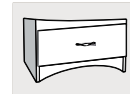
Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



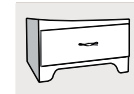
DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 24.5
 Height 67.25
 Cubic Feet 20
 Ship Weight 145

OPTIONS –



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	Configuration	PRICE
SR330-L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$ 1936
SR330-R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD \$ 1936

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SR335-L / SR335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

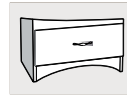
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

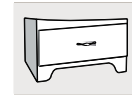
Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 155

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR335-L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD \$	2275
SR335-R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2275

SR300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

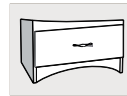
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

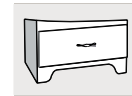
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 235

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2549
--------------	---	--------	------

SR310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, 1-drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

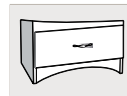
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

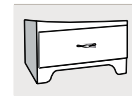
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2756
--------------	--	--------	------

Royale

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SR600-SHB / SR600-SFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
Royale Single Headboard	SR600-SHB	39" x 22" Royale single headboard	USD \$	637
Royale Single Footboard	SR600-SFB	39" x 16" Royale single footboard	USD \$	637



SR600-DHB / SR600-DFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
Royale Double Headboard	SR600-DHB	54" x 22" Royale double headboard	USD \$	795
Royale Double Footboard	SR600-DFB	54" x 16" Royale double headboard	USD \$	795



Royale

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SPB-8036-R

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.25
Length 82
Height 30 (35 with casters)
Deck Height 13.5 (18.5 with casters)
Cubic Feet 60
Ship Weight 220

OPTIONS –

Locking casters	+354
2 storage drawers (specify -L or -R)+690	
Mattress, model SF36805, 36x80	+1199

MODEL NO.

SPB-8036-R Platform Bed

PRICE

USD \$ 2391

SPB-8054-R

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

With high headboard



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.25
Length 82
Height 30.25
Cubic Feet 84
Ship Weight 290

OPTIONS –

Locking casters	+354
2 storage drawers (specify -L or -R)+690	
Mattress, model SF54805, 54x80	+1798

MODEL NO.

SPB-8054-R Double Platform Bed, high headboard

PRICE

USD \$ 3515

Royale

Mattress

Bed Accessories

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80

Depth 36

Height 5

Cubic Feet 14

Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SF36805

USD \$

1199

SF36805-PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress

With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80

Depth 36

Height 5

Cubic Feet 14

Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SF36805-PW

USD \$

1355

Mattresses

Mattress
Bed Accessories

SF54805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SF54805 Mattress	USD \$	1798

SF54805-PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress
With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SF54805-PW Mattress, built-in pillow	USD \$	2033

Mattresses

Bed Frame/ Box Spring

Bed Accessories

NOTE: Bed frames are adjustable and accommodate any size box spring/mattress up to 60" wide.

BFG

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Bed Frame

With glides

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Size 36 –39 –48 –54 –60

Side Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.5

Cross Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.625

Center Support 1.25 x 1.25 x 55.25

From the Floor 5.5

Ship Weight 30

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BFG	Metal Bed Frame, glides	USD \$ 329

BFC

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Bed Frame

With locking casters



DIMENSIONS –

Size 36 –39 –48 –54 –60

Side Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.5

Cross Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.625

Center Support 1.25 x 1.25 x 55.25

From the Floor 5.5

Ship Weight 30

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BFC	Metal Bed Frame, locking casters	USD \$ 329

BX3680

DESCRIPTION –

Box Spring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 80

Height 6

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BX3680	36" x 80" Box Spring	USD \$ 1540

ACCESSORIES

Eclipse

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



STANCE
ECLIPSE

MODEL NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL FINISH –

ST140 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- WC White Chocolate

Eclipse

Overbed Tables Collection

ST140

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, H-style base
Mechanical spring mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 16
Height 29–45
Base Height 3 –1/4
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

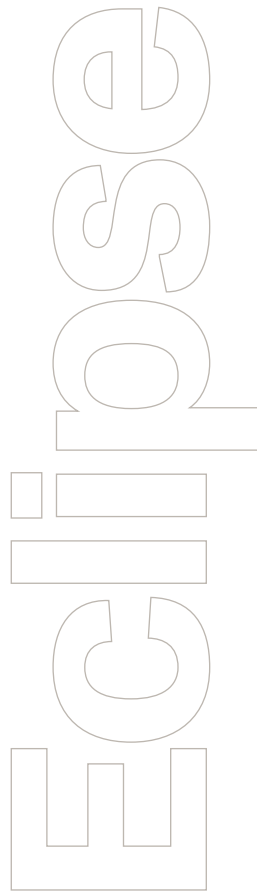
Wire storage basket +185
Vanity tray w/mirror +250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST140	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 818



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –



US
Olsen
O

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST200 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- WC White Chocolate

Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

ST200

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 32
Height 28–45
Base Height 2–1/8
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250
Wire storage basket +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ST200	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 1234

ST200-EXT

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism

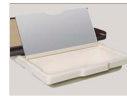


DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 44
Height 28–45
Base Height 2–1/8
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250
Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +185

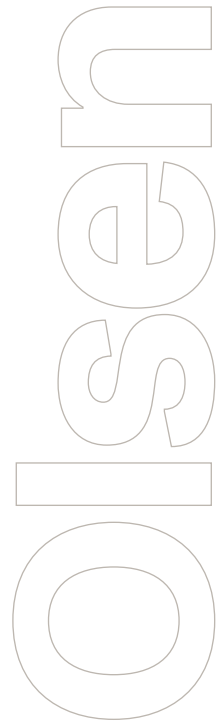


VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ST200-EXT	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 1702



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

ST200-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 32

Height 28–45

Base Height 2–1/8

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250

Wire storage basket +185



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 2005

ST200-EXT-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 44

Height 28–45

Base Height 2–1/8

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250

Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +185

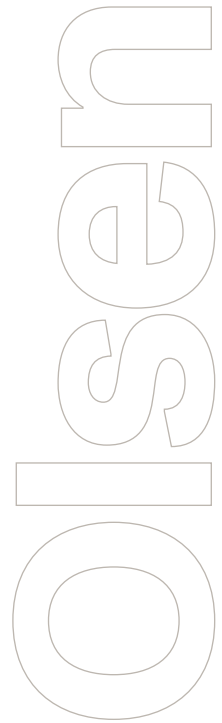


VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200-EXT-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 2661



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

ST200C

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile c-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism

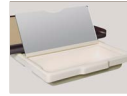


DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 32.5
Height 28–45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250
Wire storage basket +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 1426

ST200C-EXT

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 44.5
Height 28–45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 44.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250
Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +185

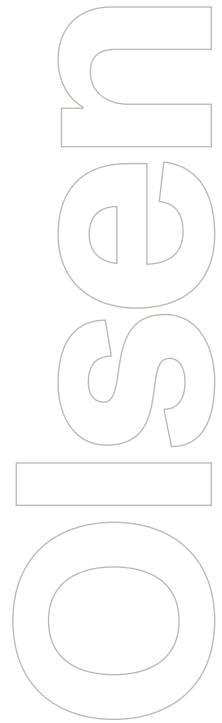


VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C-EXT	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 2114



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

ST200C-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile c-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 32.5
Height 28–45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250
Wire storage basket +185



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 2211

ST200C-EXT-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 44.5
Height 28–45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 44.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250
Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +185

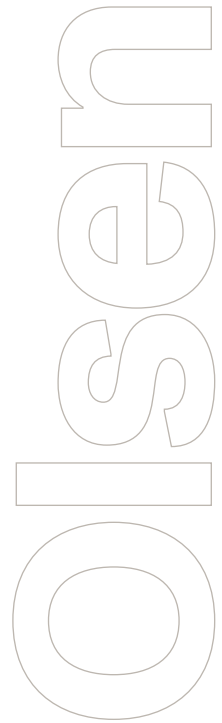


VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C-EXT-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 3074



Victory

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



THERMOFOIL
FINISH -

Victory

MODEL
NUMBER -

THERMOFOIL
FINISH -

ST190 -CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- WC White Chocolate

Victory

Overbed Tables Collection

ST190

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 18
Height 29–45
Base Height 2–1/4
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250
Wire storage basket +185



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ST190	Thermofoil top	USD \$	2076
--------------	----------------	--------	------

Victory

Transcend

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



THERMOFOIL
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

THERMOFOIL
FINISH -

ST180-TH-CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- WC White Chocolate

Transcend

Transcend

Overbed Tables Collection

ST180-TH

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 30–45
Base Height 2-1/8
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST180-TH	Thermoformed top, spill containment	USD \$ 1978

Transcend

Split-Top

Overbed Tables Collection

ST170

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 18

Height 29.5–44.5

Base Height 3–1/4

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror

+250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST170	Thermofoil top, spill containment, upper only	USD \$ 2640

Split-Top
ST170
Price

Examination

Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE
- WARM SAND



MODEL
NUMBER –

SE6080SD

Exam

Examination
Table Collection

SE6080

DESCRIPTION –

Exam Table, 4-position stirrups

Removable / replaceable top

Paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.5

Depth 27

Height 32

Cubic Feet 35

Ship Weight 350

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet +285

Drawer warmer kit +485

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SE6080 2 end drawers and 2 side drawers USD \$ 7436



Power Examination

Table Collection

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
 - CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
 - CLASSIC BLACK
 - DEEP FOREST
 - FINE WINE
 - LEMON MERINGUE
 - SOFT LINEN
 - TRUE GRAPHITE
 - TWILIGHT BLUE
 - WARM SAND



MODEL
NUMBER –

SE4040-300

Power Exam

Examination

Power Table Collection

SE4040-100



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28	
Length 57-76	
Height 18.5-37	
Cubic Feet 17	
Ship Weight 445	

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+445

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-100	USD \$ 20543

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer

SE4040-200



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28	
Length 57-76	
Height 18.5-37	
Cubic Feet 17	
Ship Weight 445	

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+445

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-200	USD \$ 22781

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer, Rear Storage Drawer, Hand Control with OneTouch Positioning System

SE4040-300



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28	
Length 57-76	
Height 18.5-37	
Cubic Feet 17	
Ship Weight 485	

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+245
Drawer warmer kit	+0

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-300	USD \$ 25204

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Hands-Free Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer, Rear Storage Drawer, Hand Control with OneTouch Positioning System, Drawer Warmer, OneTouch Wheel Base System

Power Exam

Treatment

Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL NUMBER -

WOOD FINISH -

ST6085-DW -SF

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- WC White Chocolate

Treatment

Treatment

Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085	2284	2463	2643	2822	3002	3181	3361	3540

ST6085-SH

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH	2760	2940	3119	3299	3478	3658	3837	4016

ST6085-DW

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW	3398	3577	3757	3936	4116	4295	4475	4654

Treatment

Treatment

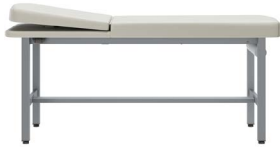
Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

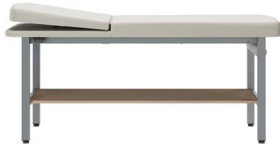
Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-ABR	3583	3800	4017	4233	4450	4660	4877	5094

ST6085-SH-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH-ABR	4066	4283	4499	4716	4933	5149	5366	5583

ST6085-DW-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW-ABR	4722	4939	5155	5372	5589	5805	6021	6238

Treatment

Physician

Stools Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE



MODEL
NUMBER –

S1200

Physician

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200	537	588	639	689	743	798	853	908

S1240

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1240	616	668	720	772	825	880	935	990

Physician
Stool

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 20-25
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24-31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200-F	889	947	1009	1071	1134	1200	1265	1329

S1260

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Back support



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30-35
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.75-46.75
Seat Height 17.5-22.5
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24.25-34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55
Toe-cap base +75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260	634	692	751	809	870	933	995	1058

Physician
Stool

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1280

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Back support, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30–35
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.75–46.75
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55
Toe-cap base +75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1280	713	772	832	891	954	1015	1078	1140

S1260-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, back support
Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 32.5–37.5
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.5–43.5
Seat Height 20–25
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24–31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260-F	968	1029	1089	1153	1218	1282	1347	1412

Physician
Stool

Laboratory

Stools Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE



MODEL
NUMBER –

S1500

Laboratory

Laboratory

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1500

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height	41–51
Seat Width	18.5
Seat Depth	17
Seat Height	23–33
Base Diameter	27
Arm Height	31–44
COM Yard	1.25
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75
Arms	+120



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1500	884	984	1084	1187	1292	1399	1505	1612

S1600

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, polyurethane



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height	39–49
Seat Width	18
Seat Depth	16.5
Seat Height	23–33
Base Diameter	27
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75



TOP-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	PRICE
S1600	USD \$ 816

Laboratory

Terrace
Outdoor Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.



Terrace

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

TET6H

METAL
FINISH –

–S

HDPE FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

–GN

GM Gunmetal	BK Black
B Black	BL Blue
S Silver	BN Brown
BZ Bronze	GN Green
TT Titanium	GY Gray
	OR Orange
	RD Red
	WH White

Terrace
Outdoor Collection

TET6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 217

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TET6H	USD \$ 9892

TET6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 169

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TET6AH	USD \$ 7694

TEB4H

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 20.4

Height 18.4

Seat Height 18

Seat Width 46

Seat Depth 17

Ship Weight 82

Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB4H	USD \$ 5129

Terrace

TEB4AH

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 46
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 64
 Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB4AH		3456

TEB6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 70
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 106
 Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB6H		6372

TEB6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 70
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 88
 Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB6AH		4699

TET6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 250

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TET6S

USD \$

9064

TET6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 202

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TET6AS

USD \$

6865

TEB4S

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 20.4

Height 18.4

Seat Height 18

Seat Width 46

Seat Depth 17

Ship Weight 99

Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TEB4S

USD \$

5669

Terrace

Terrace
Outdoor Collection

TEB4AS

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 46
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 81
 Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB4AS	USD \$ 3999

TEB6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 70
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 130
 Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB6S	USD \$ 6499

TEB6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 70
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 112
 Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB6AS	USD \$ 4827

Terrace

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

Gem



METAL
FRAME FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

GETS-2020-16-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel
- SN** Satin Nickel
(premium finish)

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

Gem

GETS-2020-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight, solid surface 22

Ship Weight, thermofoil 21

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETS-2020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1330
GETS-2020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	846

GETS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight, solid surface 39

Ship Weight, thermofoil 36

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETS-3030-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1889
GETS-3030-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1278

GETR-3020-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 30

Ship Weight, thermofoil 28

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETR-3020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1532
GETR-3020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	975

Zurich

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
TOP COLOR –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –



Zurich

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

THERMOFOIL
TOP COLOR –

ZUTF-212120-RC -WH

AR Aria	AR Aria
CL Candlelight	CL Candlelight
CH Chocolate	CH Chocolate
DV Dolce Vita	DV Dolce Vita
GR Grenada	GR Grenada
HM Hard Rock Maple	HM Hard Rock Maple
HA Havana	HA Havana
PA Palomino	PA Palomino
WC White Chocolate	WC White Chocolate
	WH White

Zurich

Occasional Table Collection

ZUTF-212120

DESCRIPTION –

End Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21

Depth 21

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5.6

Ship Weight 15.25

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ZUTF-212120 Thermofoil top

USD \$ 915

ZUTF-353516

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35

Depth 35

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ZUTF-353516 Thermofoil top

USD \$ 1223

Zurich



LAMINATE
FINISH -

EDGE
STYLE -

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

EDGE
STYLE -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH-

RTAH-42D -U -CL -SS

P PVC edge	AR Aria	SS Smooth Silver
U Polyurethane edge	CL Candlelight	
	CH Chocolate	
	DV Dolce Vita	
	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	WC White Chocolate	

Rise
Adjustable Tables



RTAH-42D-P

DESCRIPTION –

42" Round Top
With PVC edge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29-36
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 97

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.		PRICE
RTAH-42D-P	42" Round Top, PVC edge	USD \$ 3925

RTAH-42D-U

DESCRIPTION –

42" Round Top
With polyurethane edge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29-36
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.		PRICE
RTAH-42D-U	42" Round Top, polyurethane edge	USD \$ 4203



RTAH-4242-P

DESCRIPTION –

42" Square Top
With PVC edge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29-36
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	PRICE
RTAH-4242-P 42" Square Top, PVC edge	USD \$ 4094

RTAH-4242-U

DESCRIPTION –

42" Square Top
With polyurethane edge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29-36
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	PRICE
RTAH-4242-U 42" Square Top, polyurethane edge	USD \$ 4395

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

EDGE
STYLE –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

ab
S
B
C
S
I
D

MODEL
NUMBER –

EDGE
STYLE –

LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

FHDB-36D –S –HM –SS

P 3mm PVC	AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
S Polyurethane no-drip edge	CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
	CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
	DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
	GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
	HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	WC White Chocolate	

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

FHDB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 75

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHDB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1959
FHDB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2590

FHDB-42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base
42" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHDB-42D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1990
FHDB-42D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2617

FHDBB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

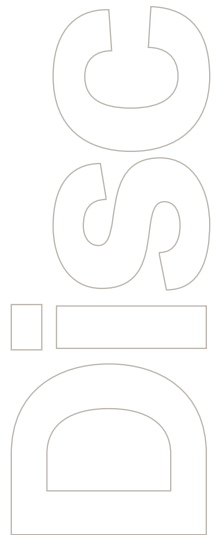
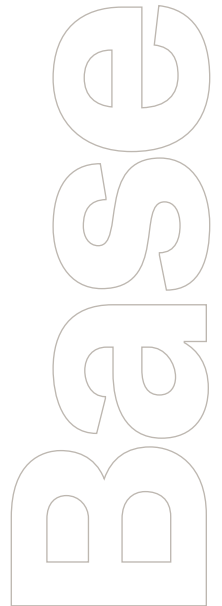
Round Top, disc base
36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 42
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 75

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHDBB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 2128
FHDBB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2758



Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

FHDB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 29

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 90

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-3636-P 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1901
FHDB-3636-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2532

FHDB-4242

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

42" x 42"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 112

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-4242-P 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1929
FHDB-4242-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2563

FHDBB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 42

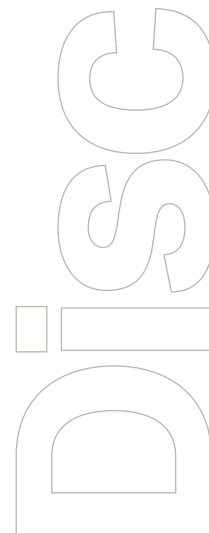
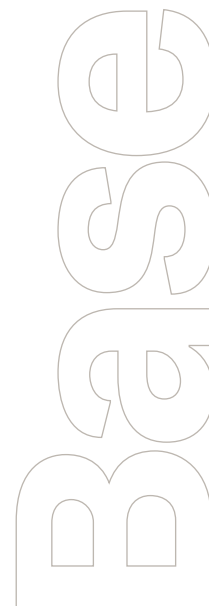
Cubic Feet 34

Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDBB-3636-P 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	2069
FHDBB-3636-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2700



Table, Trumpet Base

Dining Collection



LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

EDGE
STYLE –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

Trumpet

MODEL
NUMBER –

EDGE
STYLE –

LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

FHTB-36D –S –HM –SS

P 3mm PVC	AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
S Polyurethane no-drip edge	CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
	CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
	DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
	GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
	HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	WC White Chocolate	

Table, Trumpet Base

Dining Collection

FHTB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, trumpet base
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 84

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHTB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1412
FHTB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2044

FHTB-42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, trumpet base
42" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 110

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHTB-42D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1444
FHTB-42D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2067

FHTB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, trumpet base
36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHTB-3636-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1354
FHTB-3636-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 1987

Trumpet

Table, Trumpet Base

Dining Collection

FHTB-4242

DESCRIPTION -

Square Top, trumpet base
42" x 42"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 120

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHTB-4242-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1377
FHTB-4242-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2016

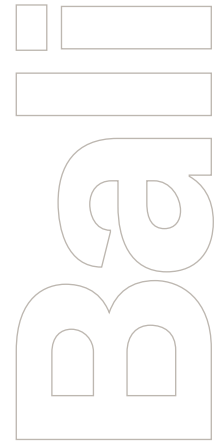
Trumpet

Bali

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
FINISH -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

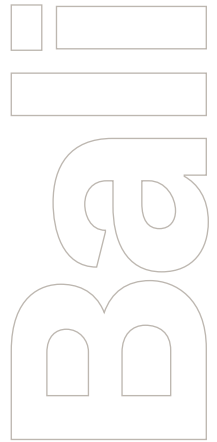
METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT-20D-16-H-CH -GM

AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
WC White Chocolate	

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 36

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1600

DRT-20D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1659

DRT-24D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

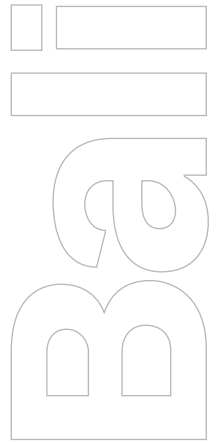
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1718

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1777

DRT-30D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1836

DRT-30D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 73

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

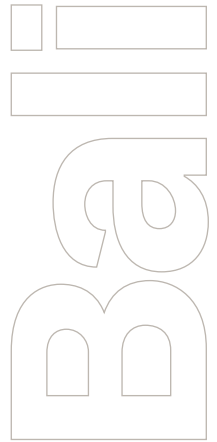
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1893

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 2006

DRT-36D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 97

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 2119

DRT-42D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

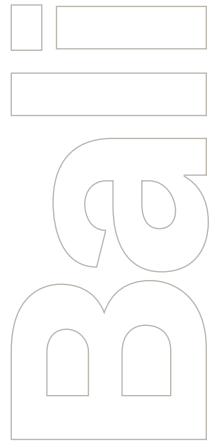
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 2231

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2111

DRT-20D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2253

DRT-24D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 76

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

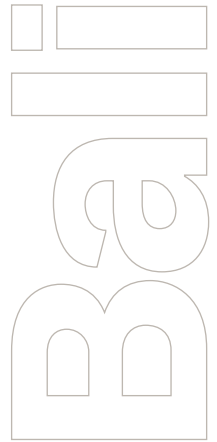
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2395

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2537

DRT-30D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 112

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2679

DRT-30D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 121

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

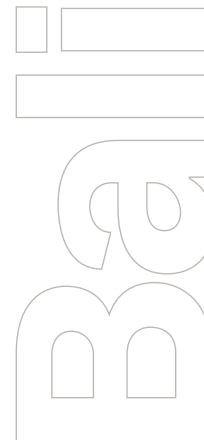
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2820

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 156

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 3018

DRT-36D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 166

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 3215

DRT-42D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 205

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER

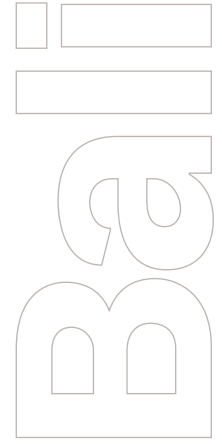


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 3414



DRT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 17.25

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-16-H-S Laminate drum table, solid surface top USD \$ 1807

DRT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-20-H-S Laminate drum table, solid surface top USD \$ 1888

DRT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 22.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

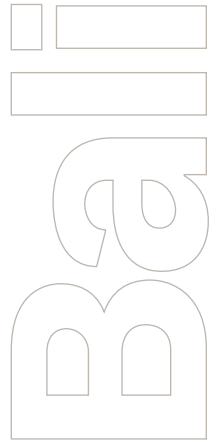
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-16-H-S Laminate drum table, solid surface top USD \$ 1947

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2055

DRT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2163

DRT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER

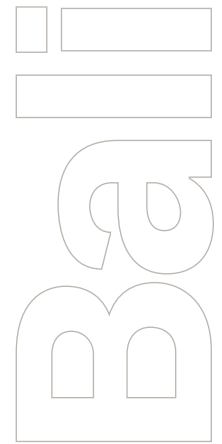


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2219



DRT-36D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2490

DRT-36D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2596

DRT-42D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER

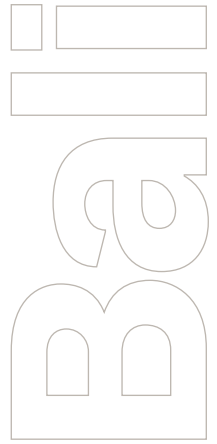


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2794

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 72.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2318

DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2460

DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 82.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

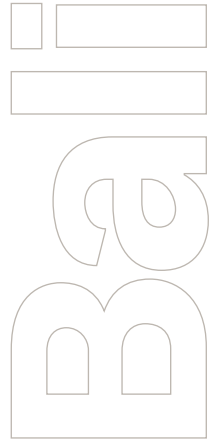
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2661

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2803

DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2993

DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

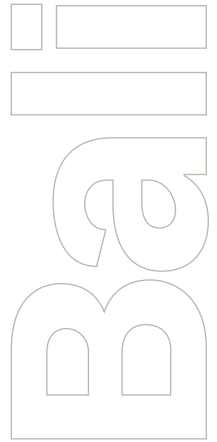
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3133

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3496

DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3693

DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3971

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Bora



METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT20D16-U -CH

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U	1600	1647	1693	1740	1785	1832	1879	1926

DRT20D20-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U	1659	1717	1773	1831	1889	1946	2004	2061

DRT24D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



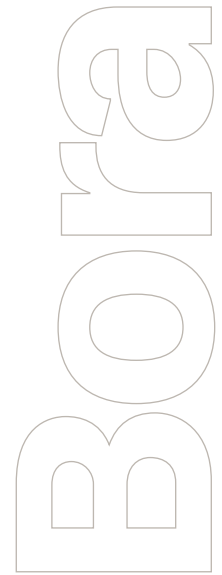
POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U	1718	1787	1854	1923	1991	2060	2129	2198

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U	1777	1856	1935	2014	2095	2175	2256	2336

DRT30D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U	1836	1926	2016	2106	2199	2288	2381	2473

DRT30D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U	1893	1995	2096	2199	2301	2402	2504	2607

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U	2006	2120	2234	2348	2462	2577	2691	2806

DRT36D20-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U	2119	2246	2371	2497	2625	2752	2880	3007

DRT42D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U	2231	2370	2509	2648	2788	2926	3066	3206

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL	2111	2156	2203	2249	2296	2342	2389	2436

DRT20D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"

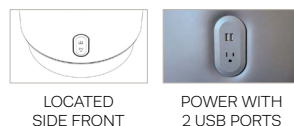


DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL	2253	2309	2367	2425	2483	2540	2598	2656

DRT24D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"

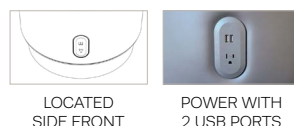


DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395

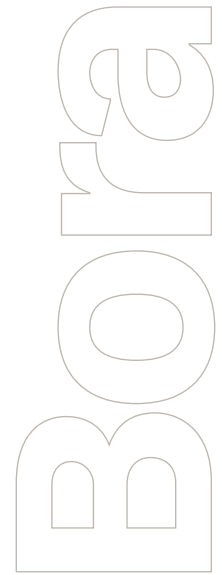


MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL	2395	2462	2531	2601	2670	2737	2807	2877

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL	2537	2615	2695	2777	2856	2935	3017	3099

DRT30D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"

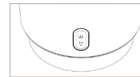


DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL	2679	2768	2859	2953	3043	3132	3226	3321

DRT30D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL	2820	2923	3024	3126	3229	3330	3432	3535

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT36D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL	3018	3132	3247	3361	3476	3590	3705	3819

DRT36D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL	3215	3342	3470	3596	3723	3850	3978	4106

DRT42D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL	3414	3553	3693	3831	3971	4109	4249	4389

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-S	1829	1876	1921	1969	2015	2061	2108	2155

DRT20D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-S	1888	1946	2003	2060	2119	2175	2233	2290

DRT24D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-S	1996	2065	2132	2200	2269	2338	2407	2476

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-S	2055	2135	2213	2293	2373	2453	2533	2614

DRT30D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-S	2163	2253	2342	2433	2525	2614	2707	2800

DRT30D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
With solid surface top
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-S	2219	2322	2423	2525	2628	2729	2830	2933

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-S	2490	2605	2717	2832	2946	3061	3175	3290

DRT36D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-S	2602	2730	2855	2981	3108	3236	3363	3490

DRT42D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



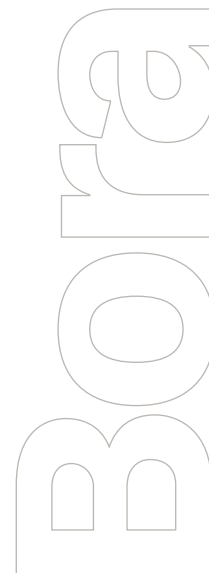
POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-S	2794	2933	3072	3211	3351	3489	3629	3769

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL-S	2340	2386	2433	2478	2525	2572	2618	2665

DRT20D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL-S	2483	2539	2596	2654	2712	2769	2827	2885

DRT24D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL-S	2673	2470	2809	2879	2947	3015	3079	3155

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL-S	2816	2893	2973	3055	3134	3212	3294	3377

DRT30D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL-S	3007	3096	3186	3279	3369	3459	3553	3647

DRT30D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL-S	3147	3250	3350	3453	3555	3657	3759	3862

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With solid surface top

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL-S	3502	3616	3730	3845	3959	4074	4188	4302

DRT36D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With solid surface top

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL-S	3699	3826	3953	4080	4206	4334	4462	4589

DRT42D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With solid surface top

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +75

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL-S	3977	4116	4256	4394	4534	4672	4812	4952

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering Resilia Drum Tables, please specify the following information:

Nightingale
Awards



Resilia



METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL NUMBER -

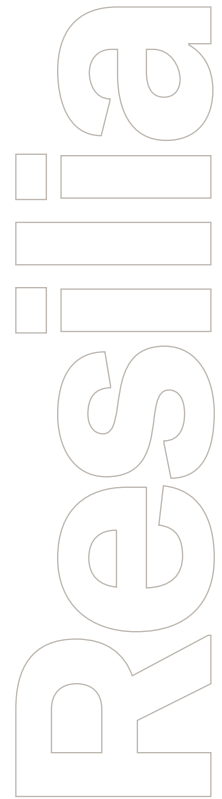
METAL BASE
FINISH -

REDT20D20-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D16	USD \$ 2218

REDT20D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D20	USD \$ 2554

REDT24D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR

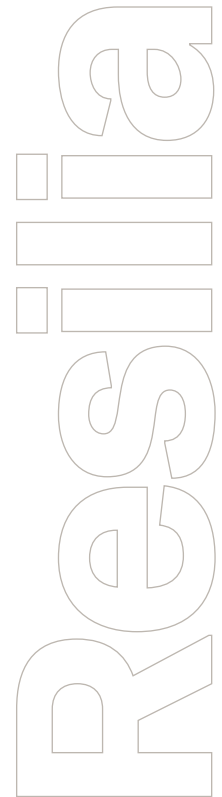


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D16	USD \$ 2474

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT24D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 93

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D20	USD \$ 3035

REDT30D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 102

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D16	USD \$ 4282

REDT30D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D20	USD \$ 4375

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

REDT36D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 144

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D16	USD \$ 5023

REDT36D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 149

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

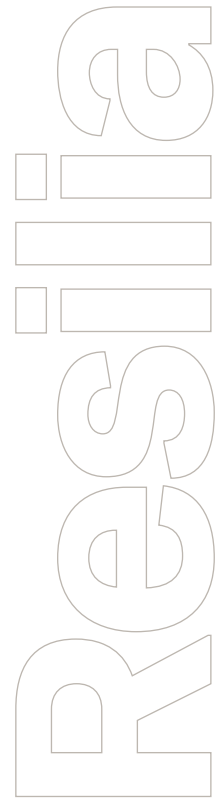


LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D20	USD \$ 5118



Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

REDT24OV16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV16	USD \$ 3782

REDT24OV20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 20
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

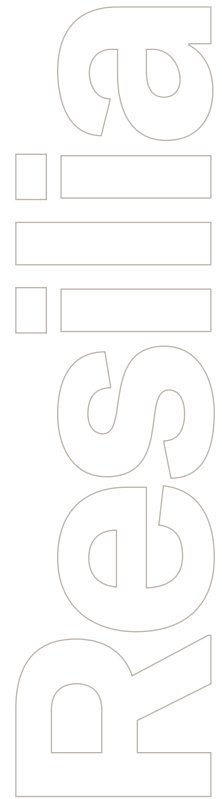


LOCATED
TOP REAR



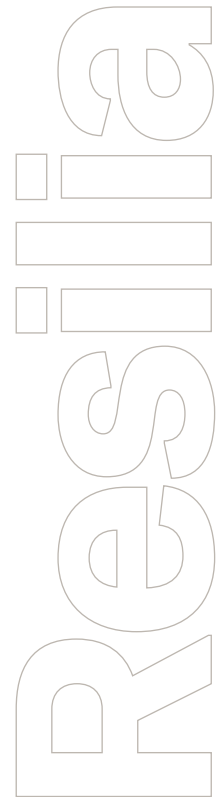
POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV20	USD \$ 3831



Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT20D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D16X	USD \$ 1730

REDT20D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 67

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D20X	USD \$ 1992

REDT24D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR

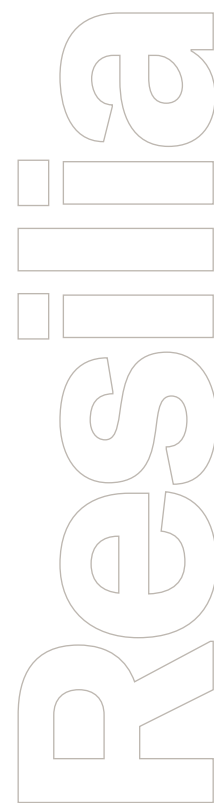


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D16X	USD \$ 1930

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT24D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D20X	USD \$ 2368

REDT30D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 122

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D16X	USD \$ 3340

REDT30D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 131

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D20X	USD \$ 3412

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

REDT36D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 171

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D16X	USD \$ 3918

REDT36D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 182

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

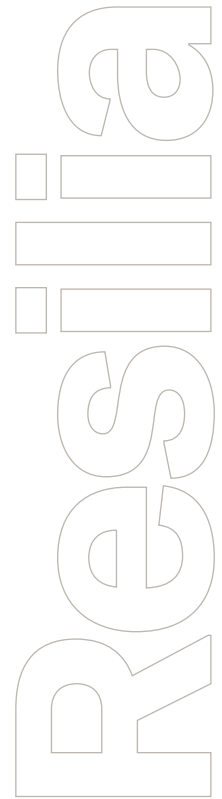


LOCATED
TOP CENTER



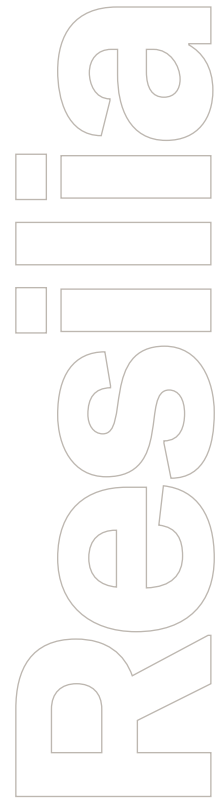
POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D20X	USD \$ 3992



Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT24OV16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV16X	USD \$ 2950

REDT24OV20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV20X	USD \$ 2989

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

MARMOLEUM
FINISH -



MODEL
NUMBER -

PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

Pavilion

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 2391

PAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 2516

PAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 94

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 4816

U
O
I
I
V
E
P

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 2861

PAT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 3302

PAT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 96

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 4945

U
O
I
I
V
E
P

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3106

PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3464

PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 5996

NOVEMBER

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3576

PAT-24D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 4250

PAT-30D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 109

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 6124

NOVUM

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

Capri

LAMINATE
FINISH -



MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

CAT-20-D-18-H-PL-S -DV

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- WC White Chocolate

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2239

CAT-24D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2405

CAT-30D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2571

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2323

CAT-24D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2487

CAT-30D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2650

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 18

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 36

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 2955

CAT-24D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3353

CAT-30D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3750

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 22

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3154

CAT-24D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3551

CAT-30D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 22

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3948

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
20" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-20D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2530

CAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2725

CAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 3028

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2643

CAT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 59

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2877

CAT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 3108

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3246

CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3724

CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 104

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 4190

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22.5"

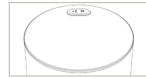


DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3445

CAT-24D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3923

CAT-30D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

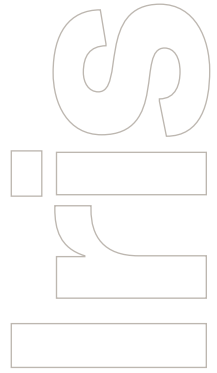
CAT-30D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 4387

Iris

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.



FRAME FINISH –

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

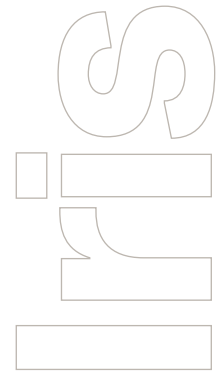
FRAME
FINISH –

IRTR-20D-16-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel
- SN** Satin Nickel
(premium finish)

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTR-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight, solid surface 43

Ship Weight, thermofoil 38

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2116
IRTR-20D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1083

IRTR-20D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 20

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 44

Ship Weight, thermofoil 39

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-20D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2129
IRTR-20D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1097

IRTR-24D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 23.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 47

Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

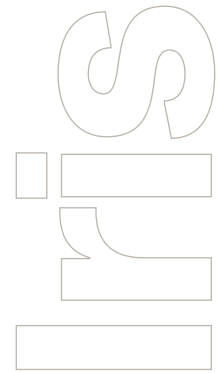
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-24D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2206
IRTR-24D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1109

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTR-24D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 23.75

Height 20

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight, solid surface 48

Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-24D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2219
IRTR-24D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1124

IRTR-30D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight, solid surface 62

Ship Weight, thermofoil 56

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-30D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2439
IRTR-30D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1344

IRTS-2020-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight, solid surface 47

Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

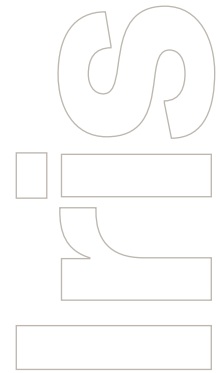
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2161
IRTS-2020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1147

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTS-2020-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
 Depth 19.75
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 6
 Ship Weight, solid surface 48
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2020-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2176
IRTS-2020-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1160

IRTS-2424-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
 Depth 23.75
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 6
 Ship Weight, solid surface 51
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 45

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2424-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2252
IRTS-2424-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1207

IRTS-2424-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
 Depth 23.75
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 8
 Ship Weight, solid surface 52
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 46

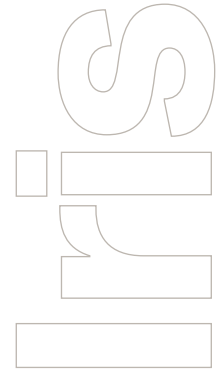
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2424-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2264
IRTS-2424-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1221

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight, solid surface 69

Ship Weight, thermofoil 62

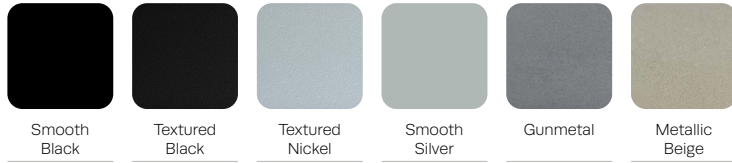
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

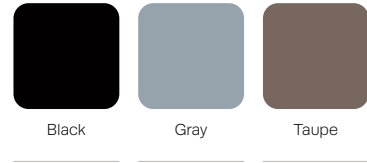
IRTR-3030-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2557
IRTS-3030-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1492

Finishes

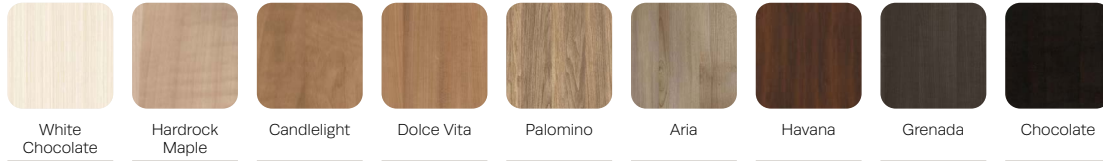
METAL FINISHES –



POLYURETHANE ARM CAP FINISHES –



WOOD / LAMINATE / THERMOFOIL FINISHES –



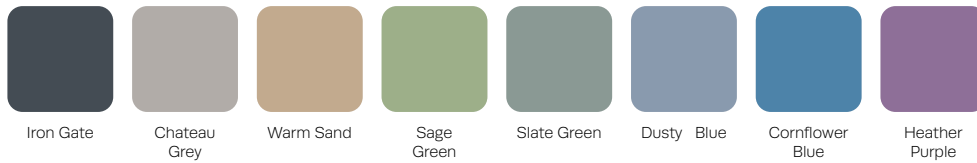
CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE FINISHES –



MARMOLEUM™ –



FRONTIER/FLO FINISHES –



POLYURETHANE NO-DRIP EDGE FINISHES –

